U#	Received Examined	CLASS A WATER UTILITIES
	AN	2017 NUAL REPORT OF
		AMERICAN WATER COMPANY ON, PARTNERSHIP, OR INDIVIDUAL IS DOING BUSINESS)
	655 West Broadway Suite 14	10, San Diego, CA 92101

(OFFICIAL MAILING ADDRESS)

TO THE
PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
FOR THE
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

ZIP

REPORT MUST BE FILED NO LATER THAN MARCH 31, 2018

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
General Instructions	5
Instructions for Preparation of Selected Financial Data Sheet for All Water Utilities	6
Utility Plant and Capitalization Data	7
Income, Expenses, and Other Data	8
Utility Plant and Capitalization Data - Adjusted to Exclude Non-Regulated Activity	9
Income, Expenses, and Other Data - Adjusted to Exclude Non-Regulated Activity	10
Notes to Adjusted Selected Financial Data Due to Excluding of Non-Regulated Activities	11
Excess Capacity and Non-Tariffed Services	12
General Information	13
Schedule A - Comparative Balance Sheets - Assets and Other Debits	14
Schedule A - Comparative Balance Sheets - Liabilities and Other Credits	15
Schedule B - Income Statement for the Year	16
Schedule A-1 - Account 100 - Utility Plant	17
Schedule A-1a - Account 100.1 - Utility Plant in Service	17-18
Schedule A-1b - Account 101 - Recycled Water Utility Plant	18
Schedule A-1c - Account 302 - Franchises and Consents	18
Schedule A-1d - Account 100.4 - Utility Plant Held for Future Use	19
Schedule A-2 - Account 107 - Utility Plant Adjustments	19
Schedule A-3 - Account 110 - Other Physical Property	19
Schedule A-4 - Rate Base and Working Cash	20
Schedule A-5 - Accounts 250, 251, 252, 253, 259 - Depreciation and Amortization Reserves	21
Schedule A-5a - Account 250 - Analysis of Entries in Depreciation Reserve	22
Schedule A-6 - Account 111 - Investments in Affiliated Companies	23
Schedule A-7 - Account 112 - Other Investments	23
Schedule A-8 - Account 113 - Sinking Funds	23
Schedule A-9 - Account 114 - Miscellaneous Special Funds	24
Schedule A-10 - Account 120 - Cash	24
Schedule A-11 - Account 121 - Special Deposits	24
Schedule A-12 - Account 122 - Working Funds	25
Schedule A-13 - Account 123 - Temporary Cash Investments	25
Schedule A-14 - Account 124 - Notes Receivable	25
Schedule A-15 - Account 125 - Accounts Receivable	25 25
Schedule A-16 - Account 126 - Receivables from Affiliated Companies	26
·	26
Schedule A-17 - Account 131 - Materials and Supplies	
Schedule A-18 - Account 132 - Prepayments Schedule A-19 - Account 133 - Other Current and Accrued Assets	26 26
	20 27
Schedule A-20 - Account 140 - Unamortized Debt Discount and Expense Schedule A-21 - Account 240 - Unamortized Premium on Debt	
	27
Schedule A-22 - Account 141 - Extraordinary Property Losses	28
Schedule A-23 - Account 142 - Preliminary Survey and Investigation Charges	28
Schedule A-24 - Account 143 - Clearing Accounts	28
Schedule A-25 - Account 145 - Other Work in Progress	28
Schedule A-26 - Account 146 - Other Deferred Debits	29
Schedule A-27 - Account 147 - Accumulated Deferred Income Tax Assets	29
Schedule A-28 - Account 150 - Discount on Capital Stock	29
Schedule A-29 - Account 151 - Capital Stock Expense	29
Schedule A-30 - Account 200 - Common Capital Stock	30

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Schedule A-30a - Account 201 - Preferred Capital Stock	30
Schedule A-30b - Record of Stockholders at End of Year	30
Schedule A-31 - Account 202 - Stock Liability for Conversion	30
Schedule A-32 - Account 203 - Premiums and Assessments on Capital Stock	31
Schedule A-33 - Account 206 - Subchapter S Corporation Accumulated Adjustments Account	31
Schedule A-34 - Account 270 - Capital Surplus (For Use by Corporations Only)	32
Schedule A-35 - Account 271 - Earned Surplus (For Use by Corporations Only)	32
Schedule A-36 - Account 204 - Proprietary Capital (Sole Proprietor or Partnership)	33
Schedule A-37 - Account 205 - Undistributed Profits of Proprietorship or Partnership	33
Schedule A-38 - Account 210 - Bonds	34
Schedule A-39 - Account 211 - Receivers' Certificates	35
Schedule A-40 - Account 211 - Advances from Affiliated Companies	35
	35 35
Schedule A-41 - Account 213 - Miscellaneous Long-Term Debt	
Schedule A-42 - Securities Issued or Assumed During Year	35
Schedule A-43 - Account 220 - Notes Payable	36
Schedule A-44 - Account 221 - Notes Receivable Discounted	36
Schedule A-45 - Account 222 - Accounts Payable	36
Schedule A-46 - Account 223 - Payables to Affiliated Companies	36
Schedule A-47 - Account 224 - Dividends Declared	37
Schedule A-48 - Account 225 - Matured Long-Term Debt	37
Schedule A-49 - Account 226 - Matured Interest	37
Schedule A-50 - Account 227 - Customers' Deposits	38
Schedule A-51 - Account 229 - Interest Accrued	38
Schedule A-52 - Account 230 - Other Current and Accrued Liabilities	38
Schedule A-53 - Account 228 - Taxes Accrued	39
Schedule A-54 - Account 241 - Advances for Construction	40
Schedule A-55 - Account 242 - Other Deferred Credits	41
Schedule A-56 - Accounts 254 to 258, Inclusive - Miscellaneous Reserves	41
Schedule A-57 - Account 265 - Contributions in Aid of Construction	42
Schedule A-58 - Account 266 - Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes - Accelerated Tax Depreciation	43
Schedule A-59 - Account 267 - Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes - Other	43
Schedule A-60 - Account 268 - Accumulated Deferred Investment Tax Credits	43
Schedule B-1 - Account 501 - Operating Revenues	44
Schedule B-1a - Operating Revenues Apportioned to Cities and Towns	44
Schedule B-2 - Account 502 - Operating Expenses - For Class A, B, and C Water Utilities	45-47
Schedule B-3 - Account 506 - Property Losses Chargeable to Operations	48
Schedule B-4 - Account 507 - Taxes Charged During Year	48
Schedule B-5 - Reconciliation of Reported Net Income with Taxable Income for Federal Taxes	49
Schedule B-6 - Account 508 - Income from Utility Plant Leased to Others	50
Schedule B-7 - Account 510 - Rent for Lease of Utility Plant	50
Schedule B-8 - Account 521 - Income from Nonutility Operations	50
Schedule B-9 - Account 522 - Revenues from Lease of Other Physical Property	50 51
Schedule B-10 - Account 522 - Nevertues from Lease of Other Physical Property Schedule B-10 - Account 523 - Dividend Revenues	51
Schedule B-11 - Account 524 - Interest Revenues	51 51
Schedule B-12 - Account 525 - Revenues from Sinking and Other Funds	51 50
Schedule B-13 - Account 526 - Miscellaneous Nonoperating Revenues	52 50
Schedule B-14 - Account 527 - Nonoperating Revenue Deductions	52

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Schedule B-15 - Account 530 - Interest on Long-Term Debt	52
Schedule B-16 - Account 531 - Amortization of Debt Discount and Expense	52
Schedule B-17 - Account 532 - Amortization of Premium on Debt - Cr.	53
Schedule B-18 - Account 533 - Taxes Assumed on Interest	53
Schedule B-19 - Account 534 - Interest on Debt to Affiliated Companies	53
Schedule B-20 - Account 535 - Other Interest Charges	53
Schedule B-21 - Account 536 - Interest Charged to Construction - Cr.	54
Schedule B-22 - Account 537 - Miscellaneous Amortization	54
Schedule B-23 - Account 538 - Miscellaneous Income Deductions	54
Schedule B-24 - Account 540 - Miscellaneous Reservations of Net Income	54
Schedule C-1 - Engineering and Management Fees and Expenses, etc., During Year	55
Schedule C-2 - Compensation of Individual Proprietor or Partner	56
Schedule C-3 - Employees and Their Compensation	56
Schedule C-4 - Record of Accidents During Year	56
Schedule C-5 - Expenditures for Political Purposes	57
Schedule C-6 - Loans to Directors, or Officers, or Shareholders	57
Schedule C-7 - Bonuses Paid to Executives & Officers	57
Schedule D-1 - Sources of Supply and Water Developed	58
Schedule D-2 - Description of Storage Facilities	58
Schedule D-3 - Description of Transmission and Distribution Facilities	59
Schedule D-4 - Number of Active Service Connections	60
Schedule D-5 - Number of Meters and Services on Pipe Systems at End of Year	60
Schedule D-6 - Meter Testing Data	60
Schedule D-7 - Water Delivered to Metered Customers by Months and Years	61
Schedule D-8 - Status with State Board of Public Health	62
Schedule D-9 - Statement of Material Financial Interest	62
Schedule E-1 - Balancing and Memorandum Accounts	63
Schedule E-2 - Description of Low-Income Rate Assistance Program(s)	64
Schedule E-3 - Description of Water Conservation Program(s)	64
Schedule E-4 - Report on Affiliate Transactions	65
Schedule E-5 - For All Water Companies - Safe Drinking Water Bond Act / State Revolving Fund Data	66-68
Schedule E-6 - Facilities Fees Data	69
Declaration	70
Index	71

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

1. Two completed and signed hard copies of this report and one electronic copy must be filed **NO LATER THAN MARCH 31, 2018**, with:

CALIFORNIA PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION WATER DIVISION
ATTN: BRUCE DEBERRY
505 VAN NESS AVENUE, ROOM 3105
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA 94102-3298
bmd@cpuc.ca.gov

- 2. Failure to file the report on time may subject a utility to the penalties and sanctions provided by the Public Utilities Code.
- 3. The Declaration on Page 70 must be signed by an authorized officer, partner, or owner.
- 4. The report must be prepared in accordance with the CPUC Excel annual report template. The Excel file and a PDF of the file is to be submitted to the Commission.
- 5. The report must be filled in, and every question answered. **LEAVE NO SCHEDULE BLANK**. Insert the words "none" or "not applicable" or "n/a" when appropriate.
- 6. Certain balance sheet and income statement accounts refer to supplemental schedules. Complete the supplemental schedules FIRST. The balances in these schedules will then auto-fill the appropriate boxes in the balance sheet/income statement. Total and subtotal boxes are automatically summed in Excel. Auto-filled and summed boxes are Excel locked and identified by a light coloring of the box. Uncolored boxes can be manually filled. Complete the statements by filling in the uncolored boxes where appropriate.
- 7. Some schedules provide for a "balance at beginning of year." The amount shown should agree with the "balance at end of year" as shown in the report for the previous year. If there is a difference, it should be explained by footnote.
- 8. When there is insufficient space in a schedule to permit a complete statement of the requested information, insert sheets should be prepared and identified by the number of the schedule to which it refers. Be certain that the inserts are securely attached to the report. If inserts are needed, prepare all inserts in <u>one separate electronic file</u> in Microsoft Excel format and file it with the electronic file of this report.
- 9. This report must cover the calendar year from January 1, 2017, through December 31, 2017. Fiscal year reports will not be accepted.
- 10. Your company's external auditor information, such as external auditor's name, phone number, and address, must be included in Page 13, Item 12, of this report.

INSTRUCTIONS

FOR PREPARATION OF

SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA SHEET

FOR ALL WATER UTILITIES

To prepare the attached data sheets, refer to the Balance Sheet, Income Statement and supporting detail schedules in the annual report for the required data.

Please follow the instructions below:

- 1. The CPUC annual report Excel template incorporates links so that the selected data in the Balance Sheet, Income Statement and supporting schedules automatically flow to the financial data sheets.
- 2. For the financial data sheets that are to be adjusted to exclude non-regulated activity, manually adjust the data to exclude non-regulated activity.

UTILITY PLANT AND CAPITALIZATION DATA

Calendar Year 2017

Name of Utility:	California-American Water	Telephone:	619-446-4761	
Person Responsible	e for this Report:	Richard Svindland		

		1/1/2017	12/31/2017	Average
	UTILITY PLANT DATA			
1	Total Utility Plant	\$ 994,009,348	\$ 1,094,733,480	\$ 1,044,371,414
2	Total Utility Plant Reserves	(310,641,006)	(330,151,081)	(320,396,043)
3	Total Utility Plant Less Reserves	683,368,342	764,582,399	723,975,370
4	Advances for Construction	16,840,762	17,358,731	17,099,747
5	Contributions in Aid of Construction	60,807,050	65,819,874	63,313,462
6	Total Accumulated Deferred Taxes	140,794,064	82,898,486	111,846,275
7				
8				
9				
10	CAPITALIZATION			
11	Common Capital Stock	92,477,914	92,477,914	92,477,914
12	Preferred Capital Stock	-	-	-
13	Earned Surplus	69,078,842	77,319,926	73,199,384
14	Total Capital Stock	345,987,427	364,542,905	355,265,166
15	Total Proprietary Capital (Individual or Partnership)	-	-	-
16	Total Long-Term Debt	295,153,575	273,719,811	284,436,693

INCOME, EXPENSES, AND OTHER DATA

Calendar Year 2017

Name of Utility: California-American Water				619-4	146-4761		
1 Opera 2 Opera	E/EXPENSES DATA ting Revenues ting Expenses ciation - and Amortization				Annual Amount \$ 218,825,391 \$ 128,314,046 \$ 23,544,850		
4 Taxes 5 Incom 6 Intere 7 Net Ir	4 Taxes 5 Income from Nonutility Operations (net) 6 Interest on Long-Term Debt						
10 Source 11 Pump 12 Wate 13 Trans 14 Custo 15 Sales 16 Recyo 17 Admir 18 Misce	TING EXPENSES DATA e of Supply Expense ng Expenses Treatment Expenses mission and Distribution Exp mer Account Expenses Expenses led Water Expenses istrative and General Exper laneous Operating Expenses				\$ 49,333,229 \$ 8,284,620 \$ 4,935,931 \$ 9,459,162 \$ 2,239,275 \$ - \$ 20,862,489 \$ 33,199,340 \$ 128,314,046		
20 21 OTHER 22	DATA	(Evo Fire Protect)	lan 1	Dog 24	Annual		
24 25 Meter 26 Flat R	service Connections ed Service Connections ate Service Connections tal Active Service Connection	(Exc. Fire Protect.)	Jan. 1 169,873 18,056 187,929	Dec. 31 171,682 18,188 189,870	Average 170,778 18,122 188,900		

UTILITY PLANT AND CAPITALIZATION DATA Adjusted to Exclude Non-Regulated Activity

Calendar Year 2017

Name of Utility: California-American Water		Telephone: _	6-4761	
Person Responsible for this Report:		Richard S	vindland	
		1/1/2017	12/31/2017	Average
UTILITY PL	ANT DATA			
1 Total Utilit	y Plant	\$ 994,009,348	\$ 1,094,733,480	\$ 1,044,371,414
2 Total Utilit	y Plant Reserves	(310,641,006)	(330,151,081)	\$ (320,396,043)
3 Total Utilit	y Plant Less Reserves	683,368,342	764,582,399	\$ 723,975,370
4 Advances	for Construction	16,840,762	17,358,731	\$ 17,099,747
5 Contribution	ons in Aid of Construction	60,807,050	65,819,874	\$ 63,313,462
6 Total Accu	umulated Deferred Taxes	140,794,064	82,898,486	\$ 111,846,275
7				
8				
9				
10 CAPITALIZ	ATION			
11 Common	Capital Stock	92,477,914	92,477,914	\$ 92,477,914
12 Preferred	Capital Stock		-	\$ -
13 Earned St	ırplus	69,078,842	77,319,926	\$ 73,199,384
14 Total Capi	ital Stock	345,987,427	364,542,905	\$ 355,265,166
15 Total Pron	orietary Capital (Individual or Partnershin)			\$ -

16 Total Long-Term Debt

295,153,575

273,719,811 \$ 284,436,693

INCOME, EXPENSES, AND OTHER DATA Adjusted to Exclude Non-Regulated Activity Calendar Year 2017

Name of Utility: California-American Water		Tele	Telephone: 619-446-476			-4761		
								
								Annual
		PENSES DATA						Amount
1	Operating R						\$	218,825,391
2	Operating E	•					\$	128,314,046
3	Depreciation	1					\$ \$ \$ \$	23,544,850
4	Taxes						\$	27,821,834
5	Income from	Nonutility Operati	ons (net)				\$	10,381,401
6	Interest on L	₋ong-Term Debt					\$	16,505,477
7	Net Income						\$	33,020,585
8								
9		EXPENSES DATA	1					
10	Source of S	upply Expense					\$	49,333,229
11	Pumping Ex						\$	8,284,620
12	Water Treat	ment Expenses					\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	4,935,931
13	3 Transmission and Distribution Expenses						\$	9,459,162
14	4 Customer Account Expenses						\$	2,239,275
15	Sales Exper						\$	-
16	Recycled W	ater Expenses					\$	
17	Administrati	ve and General Ex	penses				\$	20,862,489
18	Miscellaneo	us					\$	33,199,340
19	Total Opera	ting Expenses					\$	128,314,046
20								
21	OTHER DATA	A						
22								Annual
23	Active Service	e Connections	(Exc. Fire Protect.)	Ja	n. 1	Dec. 31		Average
24								
25	Metered Ser	rvice Connections		16	9,873	171,682		170,778
26	Flat Rate Se	ervice Connections		1	8,056	18,188		18,122
27	Total Act	tive Service Conne	ctions	18	7,929	189,870		188,900

Notes to Adjusted Selected Financial Data Due to Excluding of Non-Regulated Activities

Instructions: Provide reasons for each adjustment to the Selected Financial Data due to non-regulated activities. Detail this information by name of line item (Gross Plant, Operating Revenues, etc.), account number, dollar amount, and by point in time (end of year, beginning of year, or average).

1	Income from Non-Utility Operations (net), Account numbers 522 and 526, Dollar Amount \$140,370
2	is the non-regulated activity as referenced in Excess Capacity Schedule
3	
4	Taxes, Federal Corporate Income Tax, Account Number 507, Dollar Amount \$49,130
5	represents tax effect of reduction of non-regulated revenues.
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	

Excess Capacity and Non-Tariffed Services

NOTE: In D.00-07-018, D.03-04-028, and D. 04-12-023, the CPUC set forth rules and requirements regarding water utilities provision of non-tariffed services using excess capacity. These decisions require water utilities to: 1) file an advice letter requesting Commission approval of that service, 2) provide information regarding non-tariffed goods/services in each companies Annual Report to the Commission.

Based on the information and filings required in D.00-07-018, D.03-04-028, and D.04-12-023, provide the following information by each individual non-tariffed good and service provided in 2017:

	Applies to All Non-Tariffed Goods/Services that require Approval by Advice Letter										
	Applies to	O AII INOII-	Tariffed Good	ar Oct VICES	That require P	ιρρισναι υχ	AUVICE LELLE	Total		Gross	
								Income		Value of	
							Advice	Tax		Regulated	
			Total		Total		Letter	Liability		Assets	
			Revenue		Expenses		and/or	Incurred		Used in the	
			Derived		Incurred to		Resolution			Provision	
								Because	١.		
			from		Provide		Number	of Non-	Income	of a Non-	
			Non-tariffed		Non-tariffed		Approving	tariffed	Tax	tariffed	Regulated
		Active	Goods/	Revenue	Goods/	Expense	Non-tariffed	Goods/	Liability	Goods/	Asset
Row		or	Services	Account	Services	Account	Goods/	Services	Account	Services	Account
_	Description of Non-Tariffed Goods/Services	-			(by account)		Services		Number	(by account)	
1	Description of Non-Tarmed Goods/Services	rassive	(by account)	Number	(by account)	Number	Services	(by account)	Number	(by account)	Number
2	See Addendum Reference Schedule Excess Capacity										
3	Coc Addendam Reference Concadic Excess Capacity										
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12 13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											

California - American Water Company Schedule Attached to and Made as Part of Annual Report to the Public Utilities Commission State of California Schedule Excess Capacity and Non-Tariffed Services NTP&S Projects

Name of Contract/Service	Active or Passive	Gross Revenue	Revenue Sharing
Antenna & Real Property Leases			
Cingular (1)	Passive	(52,871.60)	(15,861.48)
*Cricket Communications	Passive	(9,684.11)	(2,905.23)
MetroPCS (1)	Passive	(64,373.92)	(19,312.18)
*Nextel	Passive	36,096.00	10,828.80
Sprint United Management Co. (1)	Passive	(31,289.64)	(9,386.89)
Sprint (f/k/a Clear Wireless) (1)	Passive	(24,000.00)	(7,200.00)
*Verizon Wireless (2)	Passive	(61,486.56)	(18,445.97)
Silke Communications(1)	Passive	(7,200.00)	(2,160.00)
Conterra Ultra Broadband LLC (1)**	Passive	(12,899.26)	(3,869.78)
*Real Property Leases	Passive	27,508.00	8,252.40
Total Antenna & Real Property Lease	es .	(200,201.09)	(60,060.33)

^{*} Represent accounting billings and reversals of prior year billings that continued after contracts terminated or expired

^{**} Revenue recorded in September 2017 to be addressed in next California-American General Rate Case

California-American Water Company Schedule Attached to and Made as Part of Annual Report to the Public Utilities Commission

2017 ANNUAL REPORT OF NTP&S PROJECTS

In accordance with Rule X.E of the Modified Rules for Water and Sewer Utilities Regarding Affiliate Transactions and the Use of Regulated Assets for Non-Tariffed Utility Services (Appendix A of D.12-01-042) ("Rules"), California-American Water Company ("CAWC") provides the following information, in addition to the information provided in its Excess Capacity and Non-Tariffed Services schedule, regarding its Non-tariffed Products and Services ("NTP&S"):

I. Descriptions of NTP&S Activities:

Antenna Leases/License Agreements. During calendar year 2017, CAWC had a total of eight (8) antenna leases/license agreements with six (6) different carriers for various locations in its Ventura, Monterey, and Sacramento County Districts. Under these agreements, cellular service providers install, maintain and operate their antennas and appurtenances on CAWC properties without interference to normal day-to-day operations.

II. Classification and Notice of NTP&S Activities:

All NTP&S activities described above were classified as "passive" in accordance with the table: "Designation of Active and Passive NTP&S Water and Sewer Utility Projects" (see page A-16 of the Rules). Notice of the antenna agreement in CAWC's Ventura County District was provided to the Commission on January 27, 2017. CAWC was unable to locate a notice for the antenna agreement in its Sacramento County District, and may have mistakenly not provided the required notice. All of the other above activities pre-dated the effective date of the Rules and therefore no notice was required under Rule X.F.

III. Regulated Assets and Personnel Used for the NTP&S:

Antenna Leases/License Agreements. Antennas and their associated appurtenances are typically mounted on elevated water tanks, co-located on utility poles with CAWC communications facilities, or installed on the grounds of utility sites. No other regulated assets were used for these agreements. No CAWC personnel provided services for these agreements.

GENERAL INFORMATION 1. Name under which utility is doing business: California-American Water Company Official mailing address: 655 West Broadway, Suite 1410, San Diego, CA 92101 Name and title of person to whom correspondence should be addressed: Richard Svindland, President 619-446-4761 Telephone: Address where accounting records are maintained: 131 Woodcrest Road, Cherry Hill, NJ 08003 Service Area (Refer to district reports if applicable): Refer to District Reports Service Manager (If located in or near Service Area.) (Refer to district reports if applicable.) Name: Refer to District Reports Telephone: Address: OWNERSHIP. Check and fill in appropriate line: Individual (name of owner) Partnership (name of partner) Partnership (name of partner) Partnership (name of partner) California-American Water Company Corporation (corporate name) Organized under laws of (state) Date: 12/7/1965 California Principal Officers: Name: Richard Svindland Title: President Jeffrey Dana Title: VP, Finance and Treasurer Name: Title: VP, Operations Name: Garry Hofer Title: VP, Engineering Name: Ian Crooks Title: VP, External Affairs Kevin Tilden Name: Title: VP, Human Resources Name: Kimberly Castillo Name: Sarah Leeper Title: VP, Legal - General Counsel and Secretary Title: VP, Legal Anthony Cerasuolo Name: Title: VP, Rates and Regulatory Name: Jeffrey Linam Name: Thomas Brunet Title: VP, Business Development Name: Title: VP, Business Development Kent Hodakinson Name: Lori Girard Title: Assistant Secretary Name: Kathryn Horning Title: Assistant Secretary Name: Title: Names of associated companies: Names of corporations, firms or individuals whose property or portion of property have been acquired during the year, together with date of each acquisition: Name: Meadowbrook Date: April 1, 2017 Name: Oxbow Date: July 18, 2017 Name: Date: Name: Date 10. Use the space below for supplementary information or explanations concerning this report: None 11. List Name, Grade, and License Number of all Licensed Operators: See Addendum Reference Schedule Gen Info 12. List Name, Address, and Phone Number of your company's external auditor: Name: PricewaterhouseCoopers, LLP Telephone: <u>267-330-3000</u> Address: 2001 Market St. Suite 1700 Philadelphia, PA 19103 13. This annual report was prepared by: Name of firm or consultant: Address of firm or consultant: Phone Number of firm or consultant:

California - American Water Company Schedule Attached to and Made as Part of Annual Report to the Public Utilities Commission State of California Schedule Gen Info

							MENT			REATMENT
			SWRCB			SWRCB			SWRCB	
Name		Grade	Opr#	Exp Date	Grade	Opr#	Exp Date	Grade	Opr#	Exp Date
Biedenbender, Dayton	Water Treatment Operator I (D2 & T1)	D4	36752	2/1/2019	T2	31380	2/1/2019	-	-	
Burke, Tyler	Distribution System Operator (D2)	D2	41077	5/1/2018	T2	33238	7/1/2020	-	-	-
Casebier, Steve	Water Treatment Operator III (D2 & T3)	D2	14641	12/1/2018	T3	12161	12/1/2019	WW2	28594	6/30/2020
Christenson. Dan	Sr. Distribution System Op (D2 & Class A)	D2	14642	8/1/2018	-	-	-	-	-	-
Claxton, Rodney	Sr. Distribution System Op (D2 & Class A)	D2	35736	4/1/2018	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cokley, Jirasak	Sr. Serviceperson (D1)	D2	32983	5/1/2019	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coleman, Terry	Serviceperson Foreman (D2/CC/BF)	D2	29308	1/1/2019	T2	29889	7/1/2020	-	-	-
Eastman, Billy	Distribution System Operator (D2)	D3	36614	1/1/2021	-	-	-	-	-	-
Epps, Brian	Water Treatment Operator III (D2 & T3)	D4	5831	4/1/2021	T4	10786	11/1/2019	-	-	-
Fackrell, Orson	Water Treatment Operator III (D2 & T3)	D2	37187	11/1/2018	T3	22768	8/1/2019	WW1	28548	6/30/2020
Fernandez, David	DSO-IT (D2 within 2 years)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Folsom, Bryan	Distribution System Operator (D2)	D2	43927	5/1/2020	T2	40039	1/1/2020	_	_	-
Fuller, Mike	Water Treatment Operator I (D2 & T1)	D2	27713	6/1/2019	T1	27574	7/1/2018	_	-	-
Garcia, Oscar Avalos	Distribution Sys Operator-Meters (D2)	D2	44699	11/1/2020	T2	44699	11/18/2020	-		-
Hannon, M. "Sonny"	Water Treatment Operator III (D2 & T3)	D5	36062	8/1/2020	T4	29121	3/1/2019	_	_	-
Lopez, Arturo	Serviceperson (none)	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-
Magallon Jr., Javier	Serviceperson (none)	_		_	-	-	-	_	_	-
Martin, Jose L.	Distribution System Operator (D2)	D2	35984	4/1/2021	-	-		-	-	
Nylander, Kevin	Distribution System Operator (D2)	D3	43299	3/1/2020	T2	35773	1/1/2020	_		
Olivarez, Oscar	Distribution Foreman (D2 & Class A)	D2	20175	6/1/2018	-	33773	1/1/2020	_	_	
Olsen, Nathan	Distribution System Operator in Training (D2)	D1	47245	10/1/2019	T2	37228	6/1/2018		_	_
Perez, Osvaldo	Distribution Foreman - Meters (D2)	D2	36023	4/1/2021	-	-	0/1/2010	_	_	_
Polillo, Stephen	Distribution System Operator (D2)	D2	40442	12/1/2020	-	-		-	-	
Sanborn, Daniel	Water Treatment Op III (D2 & T3)	D3	35324	6/1/2020	T3	36204	4/1/2020	_		-
Silvas. Jered	Water Treatment Operator II (D2 & T2)	D3	33341	10/1/2019	T2	35725	7/1/2019	_	_	
Tarp, Ronald D.	Water Treatment Operator II (D2 & T2)	D2	28238	4/1/2019	T2	27634	7/1/2020	_	_	
Torres, Hector	Sr. Field Ser Cross Conn (D2/CC/BF)	D2	38696	3/1/2020	-	-	7/1/2020	_		_
Trotter, Craig	Sr. Distribution System Op (D2 & Class A)	D5	33347	7/1/2020	T2	29901	7/1/2020	-	-	1
Trush, Daniel	Production Foreman (D2 & T3)	D3	20176	7/1/2018	T3	27672	4/1/2019	-	_	-
Valtman, Mark	Water Treatment Operator II (D2 & T2)	D3	9805	6/1/2018	T2	26107	7/1/2018	_	_	
Villasenor, Noe	Water Treatment Operator II (D2 & T2)	D2	20177	1/1/2019	T2	27637	7/1/2018	OIT-1	_	
Webster, Joshua	Water Treatment Foreman (D2 & T3)	D2	33353	10/1/2019	T3	28576	8/1/2018	-		
Wilson, Nick J.	Water Treatment Operator III (D2 & T3)	D4	28338	2/1/2021	T4	29297	2/1/2021	WW1	41940	10/26/2020
Amini, Al	Electrician (No)	-	-	-	T1	33208	7/1/2020	-	-	10/20/2020
Baril, Christina	Operations Manager (No)	D2	46329	12/1/2018	T2	37442	6/1/2018			_
Bell, Jared	Operations Supervisor (No)	D2	8988	4/1/2018	T3	23413	3/1/2020	_	_	
Brunet, Thomas	Sr. Manager, Project Dev (No)	-	-	4/1/2010	-	20410	0/1/2020	_	_	-
Cheek, Jason	Water System Operator (D3/T2)	D4	35346	6/1/2020	T3	28808	4/1/2020	-		
Crowther, Chris	Water Systems Operator (D3/T2)	D4	26990	12/1/2020	T3	22906	4/1/2021	-	_	-
DiGenova, Margaret	Operations Superintendent (No)	D4	25883	1/1/2020	T4	25767	4/1/2021	_	_	
Diller, John	Sr. Specialist Maint Service (No)	-	20000	1/1/2020	T2	6360	7/1/2020		-	+ -
Flint, Kevin L	Supvr Opns I (No)	D3	31038	9/1/2020	- 12	- 0300	7/1/2020	_	-	
Garcia, Mariano	Electrician (No)	-	-	3/1/2020	T1	33127	7/1/2020	-	-	-
Hamman, Zachary	Water System Operator (No)	D2	46220	12/1/2018	T2	36692	1/1/2020			
Kehoe, Casey	Water System Operator (No) Water System Operator (D2/T2)	D2	43587	5/1/2020	T2	35132	2/1/2019			
Kunda, Victoria	Mgr, WQ & EC (No)	D2 D2	43587	10/1/2018	T2	35132	7/1/2019	-	-	
'	1 /	D2			T2	37548	1/1/2018			
Mullins, Timothy L. Sadler, Walter	Operations Superintendent (No)	D3	5345	7/1/2018	T3					
	Mgr Engrg - Project Delivery (No)	DZ	39428	5/1/2020	13	4389	1/1/2020			

California - American Water Company Schedule Attached to and Made as Part of Annual Report to the Public Utilities Commission State of California

Annual Report to the Public Utilities Commission State of California Schedule Gen Info Item 11. Name, Grade and License Number of all Licensed Operators

Monterey District		WATER	DISTRIBU	JTION	WATER 1	TREATMEN	T	W.	ASTEWAT	ER
		State Water Re	sources C	ontrol Board	State Water Reso	urces Cont	rol Board	State Water R	esources	Control Board
Employee Name	Position (Required Certs)	Number	Grade		Number		Expiration	Number	Grade	Expiration
Adams,Erik	Laboratory Technician (T1 and LA)	Number	Orauc	Expiration	38762	1	8/1/2019	Humber	Orauc	Expiration
Aguilera, Veronica	CSR/Teller (None)	46694	2	5/1/2019	38079	2	1/1/2019			
Aliganga, Alexander M.	Wastewater Plant Operator II (WW2)	38706	2	6/1/2020	30013		1/1/2013	42552	2	12/20/2018
Almanza, Salvador S.	Utility Worker II (D2)	10261	2	3/1/2021				72002	-	12/20/2010
Alvarez, Antonio	Prod-Treatment Oper II (D2/T2)	42938	3	2/1/2020	36509	2	7/1/2020		+ +	
Andalon, Gerardo	Meter Repair Technician (D1 & BF)	46386	1	12/1/2018	30303		7/1/2020		+ +	
Arveson, Leonard	Prod-Treatment Oper II (D2/T2)	5639	3	3/1/2021	15717	2	6/1/2019			
Ask. Cody	Utility Worker II (D2)	47495	2	10/1/2020	13717		0/1/2019			
Bell, Aaron	Field Service Representative (D1)	48852	1	8/1/2020		_			+ +	
Beltran, Jaime	Meter Repair Technician (D1 & BF)	46204	1	11/1/2018					_	
Benson, Michael	CSR/Teller (None)	46204	1	11/1/2018		_			-	
Bricker Jr., James P.	Wastewater Foreman (WW3 or WW4)	25659	2	1/1/2019	25090	2	4/4/0040	10710	2	6/30/2020
			4				1/1/2019	10743 10381	3	
Burritt, George V.	Wastewater Plant Operator II (WW2)	15007		12/1/2020	23813	3	8/1/2020	10381	2	12/31/2020
Bustamante, Sergio	Treatment Plant Operator III (T3)	28246	3	8/1/2019	27682	3	10/1/2020		+	
Ceballos, Raymond M.	Utility Worker I (D1)	31501	1	10/1/2018					+	
Cervantes, Jose	Meter Reader (None)			1/1/0005	20010		1/1/000			10/01/005
Chargin, Brenda S.	Wastewater Plant Operator II (WW2)	27892	2	4/1/2020	26213	2	1/1/2020	28734	2	12/31/2020
Companion, Jason	Engineering Tech (None)									
Cook, Christopher	Mgr Engrg Project Delivery (None)	47720	2	11/1/2019						
Coppla, Robert T.	Prod-Treatment Foreman (D4/T4)	4944	4	3/1/2021	14839	4	2/1/2020			
Cruz-Gonzalez, Ronaldo	Wastewater Plant Operator II (WW2)	37408	2	5/1/2019	31644	1	2/1/2019	28727	2	6/30/2018
Curtice, Luke E.	Utility Worker II (D2)	9606	2	8/1/2018						
Daniels, Gregory S.	Wastewater Plant Operator II (WW2)	31348	2	7/1/2018				10191	2	6/30/2018
De Ocampo, Raymond T.	Laboratory Technician Grade III (LA or LA/T3)									
Deese, Joshua J.	Warehouse Technician (None)	38093	1	6/1/2019						
DiMaggio, Joseph L.	Operations Supervisor (None)	9607	2	8/1/2018						
Dolor, Raymundo C.	Lead Water Conservation Specialist (IA/WC)									
Dorsey, Nestor T.	Pump Operator II (D2)	7178	2	8/1/2021						
Draeger, Randal M.	Utility Worker II-Grade III (D3)	9837	3	8/1/2018						
Eldridge, Ron L.	Pump Operator Grade II (D2)	4547	2	8/1/2018						
Fox, Harriet	Water Conservation Specialist (D1/G3)	43219	1	11/1/2019						
Fugitt, David A.	Pump Operator III (D3)	4549	4	4/1/2021	9697	3	5/1/2019			
Gamboa, Tino M.	Utility Worker II-Grade III (D3)	7356	3	7/1/2018						
Garza, Ernesto	Sr Specialist Maint Service (None)	27751	1	6/1/2019						
Glass, Patricia M.	Operations Supervisor, Commerical Srv (D1)	29978	2	5/1/2019	27417	1	3/1/2021			
Gonzalez, Julio Aman	Engineering (None)									
Grondin, Michael	SCADA Engineer (None)									
Hall, Tiffani	CSR/Teller (None)	47606	1	11/1/2019	41129	2	1/1/2021			
Hanson, Jill	Engineering Coord. (None)	11 000		11/1/2010	11120		17 17 2021			
Hernandez, Manuel	Maintenance Mechanic (None)	37919	2	11/1/2019	34003	2	2/1/2019			
Hulbert, Roger	Project Manager (None)	0.0.0		11/1/2010	0.000		27 172010			
Jacobson, Susan	Spec Wtr Qlty & Env Compl II (None)	25707	1	9/1/2018	25344	2	6/1/2020			
James, Robert	Operations Supervisor, Treatment (T3)	20101	+-'-	3/1/2013	11633	3	8/1/2020		+ -	
Kolonics, Andrew J.	Backhoe Operator (D1)	14940	2	8/1/2021	12828	1	3/1/2020		+ -	
La Sala, Vincent B.	Small Crew Foreman III (D3)	9603	3	12/1/2018	12020		0/1/2020		-	
Lashley, Charles E.	Utility Worker I (D1)	28813	1	2/1/2020						
Lau. Helen	Spec Wtr Qlty & Env Compl II (None)	41637	2	5/1/2018	35831	2	6/1/2018			
Lazaro, Tony	Prod-Trt Pl Op II (D2/T2)	41244	2	5/1/2018	35313	2	7/1/2020	40590	2	12/5/2018
Lazaro, rony Lemon, Edith	Operations Specialist (None)	41244		3/1/2018	33313		1/1/2020	40090		12/3/2018
									+ -	
Little, Rose	Administrative Assistant (None)									
Lopez, Anthony	Customer Service Supervisor (None)								+	
Magdaleno, James	Operations Supervisor, Distribution (D3)	4552		0/4/0046	40055	-	0/4/0040	40050		0/0/0000
Magretto, Mike	Mgr Business Performance (None)	4552	5	2/1/2019	12255	5	9/1/2018	43059	3	6/6/2020
Martignoni, Michael	Wastewater Plant Operator II (WW2)	10001	+	=///00//				28691	2	6/30/2018
Martin, James A.	Field Service Representative (D1)	46991	1	5/1/2019						

General Information Item 11 Attachment 2 of 6

California - American Water Company Schedule Attached to and Made as Part of

Annual Report to the Public Utilities Commission State of California

Schedule Gen Info
Item 11. Name, Grade and License Number of all Licensed Operators

Monterey District		WATER	RDISTRIBU	JTION	WATER T	REATMEN	IT	WASTEWATER		
		State Water Re	esources C	ontrol Board	State Water Reso	urces Con	trol Board	State Water F	Resources	Control Board
Employee Name	Position (Required Certs)	Number	Grade	Expiration	Number	Grade	Expiration	Number	Grade	Expiration
Martin, James E.	Utility Worker II-Grade III (D3)	6709	3	4/1/2021						
Maschmeyer, Kelly	Water Conservation Specialist (D1/G3)	43208	2	5/1/2019	37976	2	1/1/2019			
McCarter, Jason	Utility Worker II (D2)	42903	2	12/1/2020	37995	2	1/1/2019			
McCord, Brian	Director of ORM (None)									
McKee, Sierra	Production Specialist (None)									
McKenzie, Thomas G.	Utility Worker II (D2)	10262	2	7/1/2018						
Miller, Nina	Operations Manager (None)	46275	1	11/1/2018						
Mitchell, Everette	Field Service Representative (D1)									
Monette, Donald	Sr. Project Engineer (None)									
Moreno, Cleotilde J.	Pump Operator II (D2)	29846	2	4/1/2019	28785	1	7/1/2019			
Moss, Robert	Operations Supervisor (D2/T2)	43035	2	5/1/2019	35056	2	1/1/2019	41116	3	2/16/2020
Munguia, Victor	Field Service Representative (D1)	37969	1	6/1/2019						
Murdock, Mitchell E.	Wastewater Plant Operator III (WW3)	25732	2	3/1/2019	25192	2	7/1/2020	6228	3	1/3/2021
Navar, Sal	Meter Reader Coordinator (None)									
Nichols, James G. M.	Production Foreman IV (D4)	4555	4	8/1/2018	18498	2	1/1/2019			
Olis, Danny	Field Service Representative (D1)	46553	1	3/1/2019						
Phillips, Christopher	Meter Reader (None)									
Phillips, George F.	Small Crew Foreman Grade II (D2)	14947	2	5/1/2021						
Ramirez, Justin P.	Utility Worker II-Grade II (D2)	36850	2	2/1/2020						
Rappa, Paul M.	Small Crew Foreman Grade III (D3)	4954	3	8/1/2018						
Rea, Andres	Draftsperson (None)	43037	2	11/1/2018	38098	1	1/1/2019			
Reynoso, Jesus A.	Field Service Representative (D1)	37636	1	5/1/2019						
Richins, Michael J.	Sr Specialist Maint Service (None)	25765	1	4/1/2021	24822	1	12/1/2020			
Riso, Joseph J.	Small Crew Foreman Grade III (D3)	5407	3	3/1/2021						
Rudolph, Christopher	Prod-Treatment Oper II (D2/T2)	46053	2	5/1/2019	37326	3	7/1/2020			
Russo, David W.	Pump Operator II (D2)	15548	2	8/1/2021	10963	1	10/1/2020			
Sabolsice, Eric	Director of Operations (None)									
Sanchez, Jesus	Manager of Operations (None)									
Skipwith, Mary	Project Analyst (None)									
Silva, Lesley	Project Mgr Engr (None)	5410	5	4/1/2019	35398	2	7/1/2019			
Smith, Matthew A.	Prod-Treatment Oper II (D2/T2)	44402	2	11/1/2018	36985	2	7/1/2018			
Soto, Nicholas	Prod-Treatment Oper II (D2/T2)	44417	2	11/1/2020	36945	2	8/1/2018			
Terry, Ryan	Prod-Treatment Oper II (D2/T2)	44069	2	6/1/2020	33948	3	1/1/2020			
Torrente, Vincent	Small Crew Foreman Grade III (D3)	4958	3	8/1/2021						
Wang, Jack	Dir Wtr Qlty Env Cmpl (None)	46579	3	4/1/2019	38325	3	4/1/2019			
Ward, Melissa	Water Conservation Specialist (D1/G3)	43254	2	5/1/2019	37841	2	1/1/2019			
Wigg, Cornelius	Field Service Representative (D1)	38796	1	3/1/2020						
Wood, Wesley H.	Meter Reader (None)	47057	2	6/1/2019						

General Information Item 11 Attachment 3 of 6

Schedule Attached to and Made as Part of

Annual Report to the Public Utilities Commission State of California Schedule Gen Info

Los Angeles		WATER	DISTRIBUT	ION	WAT	ER TREATM	IENT
	·	State Water Re	sources Cor	trol Board	State Water I	Resources Co	ontrol Board
Name	Classification	Grade	Number	Expiration	Grade	Number	Expiration
Amarillas, Daniel	Utility Worker II (D2)	4	37541	6/1/2020	2	37624	1/1/2019
Anderson, William	Sr Customer Service Rep (D2)	2	15392	8/1/2018	-	-	-
Arenas, Raymond	Customer Service Rep U508 (D1)	1	39788	8/1/2020	-	-	-
Baker, Aimee	Specialist Operations (None - Non-union)	1	45270	5/1/2021	1	41191	9/1/2020
Cruz, Joe	Utility Worker II (D2)	2	29086	8/1/2019	-	-	-
Cardenas, David	Meter Reader (D1)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Echevarria, Herminio	Equipment Operator (Class A, D1)	3	7698	4/1/2021	-	-	-
Freeman, Michael	Meter Reader (D1)	-	49129	11/1/2020	-	-	-
Gonzales, Jesus	Utility Worker I (D1)	1	32688	4/1/2019	-	-	-
Hofer, Garry	VP of Operations (None - Non-union)	2	36678	11/1/2020	T2	34072	11/1/2020
Hori, Beverly	Supvr Opns I (None - Non-union)	2	4539	4/1/2021	-	-	-
Kurihara, Julie	Meter Reader (D1)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marini, Erminio	Sr. Pump Operator (D1, T4)	5	29529	2/1/2020	4	19694	10/1/2020
McKeehan, Everett	Utility Worker II (D2)	3	3863	4/1/2018	-	-	-
Morgan, Dennis	Pump Operator (D1, T2)	3	5558	3/1/2018	2	33794	1/1/2018
Na, Monica	Operations Manager (None - Non-union)	2	47005	5/1/2019	2	38711	7/1/2019
Navarro, Josue	Utility Worker II (D2)	3	44669	2/1/2020	1	37804	1/1/2019
Nieto, Christopher	Utility Worker I (D1)	1	48105	3/1/2020	-	-	-
Playter, Tim	Pump Operator (D1, T2)	4	39420	12/1/2020	2	33803	1/1/2021
Reifer, Mark	CA Engineering South Proj Del (None - Non-union)	2	41966	12/1/2018	2	34084	1/1/2021
Rojas, Eric	Foreman (None - Non-Union)	4	2872	12/1/2020	3	27190	9/1/2020
Romero, Louie	Supvr Opns I (None - Non-union)	3	2872	6/1/2018	-	-	-
Rosa, Matthew	Meter Reader (D1)	1	42568	5/1/2019	-	-	-
Salcido, Michelle	Field Clerk/Utilityperson (D1)	2	42758	5/1/2018	-	-	-
Smith, Kimberly	Specialist Water Conservation (None - Non-union)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Strommen, Dan	Pump Operator (D1, T2)	3	5360	4/1/2018	2	23042	5/1/2019
Stryffeler, Daniel	Meter Reader (D1)	-	49175	11/1/2020	-	-	-
Tanaka, Richard	Production Foreman (None - Non-union)	1	44973	3/1/2021	2	31796	1/1/2021
Taylor, Jessica (Knapp)	Supvr Opns I (None - Non-union)	1	44992	3/1/2021	-	-	-
Welton, Jon	Equipment Operator (Class A, D1)	2	4106	12/1/2020	-	-	-
Williams, Tracy	Customer Service Clerk/Teller (D1)	1	36702	10/1/2018	-	-	-
Williamson, Geoffrey	Specialist Operations (None - Non-union)	2	45742	9/1/2018	2	35170	3/1/2019

California - American Water Company Schedule Attached to and Made as Part of

Annual Report to the Public Utilities Commission State of California Schedule Gen Info

Ventura		WA	TER DISTRI	BUTION	V	VATER TREAT	MENT
			SWRCB			SWRCB	
Name	Position	Grade	Operator #	Expiration	Grade	Operator #	Expiration
Adams, Brandon	Utility Worker (D1)	D3	45131	12/01/20	T2	37259	06/01/21
Barajas, Emanuel	Utility Worker (D1)	D3	32894	05/01/18	T2	36856	06/01/18
Bennett, Eric	Supvr Opns I (None - Non-union)	D2	41662	12/1/2020	T1	36107	4/1/2020
Corona, Neiva	Laborer (D1)	D1	48961	11/1/2020			
Boyle, Tom	Supvr Opns I (None - Non-union)	D2	7131	09/01/18	T2	19605	05/01/19
Estrada, Henry	Pump Operator (D1 or T1)	D3	4355	03/01/21	T1	23449	05/01/19
Hilbert, Mike	Utility Worker (D1)	D2	15436	05/01/18	T1	24045	11/01/19
Lugo, Edgar	Utility Worker (D1)	D4	40242	12/01/19	T1	37024	02/01/21
Molina, Jose Henry	Utility Worker (D1)	D2	28797	01/01/21	T1	30251	01/01/21
Roldan, Joe	Pump Operator (D1 or T1)	D3	5139	04/01/21	T1	19732	06/01/20
Salas, Emmanuel	Laborer (D1)						
Saldivar, Richard	Operations Manager (None - Non-union)	D2	10054	06/01/18			
Trejo, Steven	Utility Worker (D1)	D4	39742	11/01/19	T2	33954	07/01/19
Victorero, Robert	Utility Worker (D1)	D2	14215	05/01/18			
Williams, Jennifer	Mgr Business Performance (None - Non-union)	D5	14217	04/01/20	T2	23062	05/01/19

California - American Water Company Schedule Attached to and Made as Part of

Annual Report to the Public Utilities Commission State of California Schedule Gen Info

Imperial Beach - San Dieg	jo	WA	ATER DISTRIE	BUTION	W	ATER TREAT	MENT	BACKFLC)W Devise	Cross Connection	
			SWRCB			SWRCB		Certifie	d Tester	Spec	ialist
Name	Position (All Non-Union)	Grade	Operator #	Expiration	Grade	Operator #	Expiration	Operator #	Expiration	Cert #	Expiration
Atkinson, Scott	Laborer (Class A, D1)										
Becerra, Robert	Operations Manager (None)	D4	9498	8/2/2020	T2	23803	11/2/2019	11492	1/1/2019		
Cervantes, Havier	Utility Worker (Class A, D2)	D2	32353	11/1/2020	T1	35557	8/1/2019				
Corrales, Luis	Utility Worker (Class A, D2)	D2	42594	11/1/2020	-	ı	-				
Cunningham, Vanessa	Admin (None)										
Estrada, Roberto	Laborer (Class A, D1)										
Garcia, Victor	Senior Foreman (Class A, D4, T2)	D4	9065	5/1/2021	T2	23461	8/1/2020				
Hernandez, Charlie	Meter Reader (None)	D2	10032	6/1/2021	-		-				
Hotujec, Joshua	Meter Reader (None)										
Laughter, Derrick	Laborer (Class A, D1)	D3	44735	1/1/2021	T2	38480	7/1/2019				
Lopez, Pedro J.	Utility Worker (Class A, D2)	D2	40527	12/1/2020	-	-	-				
Mattis, Chris	Director, Operations Southern (None)	D5	4017	6/1/2018	T2	14655	6/1/2020			00255	1/31/2018
McKenzie, Richard S.	Utility Worker (Class A, D2)	D4	41617	7/1/2019	T2	34899	7/1/2019				
Miller, Brian	Field Service Representative (D1)	D2	17913	10/1/2020	-	•	-				
Nessman, Chris	Ops Superviser (None)	D3	9246	1/1/2021	T2	24861	1/1/2020	05-01458	3/19/2019	S05-00268	5/20/2019
Nevarez, Leonardo	Utility Worker (Class A, D2)	D2	26731	12/1/2019	T1	25851	7/1/2019				
Peraza, Jose L.	Meter Reader (None)	D1	46657	5/1/2019	-	1	-				
Salas, Martin	Foreman (Class A, D4, T1)	D3	27111	7/1/2019	T1	32655	1/1/2020				
Saldana, Cristina	Water Conservation Rep II (None)										
Santoyo, Gabriel	Foreman (Class A, D4, T1)	D3	18809	8/1/2018	T1	25454	1/1/2019				
Schuler, Matthew	Operations Specialist (Class A, D2)	D3	39625	6/1/2020	T2	34387	7/1/2019	5-2089	10/11/2020		
Smith, Michelle	Admin Asst (None)										
Valdez, Richard	Utility Worker (Class A, D2)	D2	30205	1/1/2019	T1	33275	7/1/2020				_

SCHEDULE A COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEETS Assets and Other Debits

- ,	1		Schedule	Balance	Balance
Line		Title of Account	No.	End-of-Year	Beginning of Year
No.	Acct.	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
1	Acci.	I. UTILITY PLANT	(5)	(0)	(u)
2	100	Utility Plant	A-1, A-1a	1,091,095,874	990,357,496
3	101	Recycled Water Utility Plant	A-1b	1,001,000,014	330,337,430
4	107	Utility Plant Adjustments	A-10	3,637,606	3,651,852
5	107	Total Utility Plant	A-2	\$ 1,094,733,480	\$ 994.009.348
6	250	Reserve for depreciation of utility plant	A-5	(328,003,186	
7	251	Reserve for amortization of limited term utility investments	A-5 A-5	(14,333	
8	252	Reserve for amortization of utility plant acquisition adjustments	A-5 A-5	(2,133,562	
9	252	Reserve for depreciation and amortization of recycled water utility plant	A-5 A-5	(2,133,302	(2,062,321)
10	239	Total utility plant reserves	A-3	\$ (330,151,081	\$ (310,641,006)
11		Total utility plant less reserves		\$ 764,582,399	
		rotal utility plant less reserves		\$ 764,582,399	\$ 683,368,342
12					
13	440	II. INVESTMENT AND FUND ACCOUNTS	A 0	1 050 044	4 050 505
14	110	Other Physical Property	A-3	1,852,211	1,853,595
15	253	Reserve for depreciation and amortization of other property	A-5	(71,758	
16		Other physical property less reserve		\$ 1,780,453	\$ 1,783,404
17	111	Investments in Affiliated Companies	A-6	-	-
18	112	Other Investments	A-7	1,787,735	-
19	113	Sinking Funds	A-8	=	-
20	114	Miscellaneous Special Funds	A-9	-	-
21		Total investments and fund accounts		\$ 3,568,188	\$ 1,783,404
22					
23		III. CURRENT AND ACCRUED ASSETS			
24	120	Cash	A-10	137,671	225,840
25	121	Special Deposits	A-11	73,350	75,925
26	122	Working Funds	A-12	2,552	2,552
27	123	Temporary Cash Investments	A-13	-	-
28	124	Notes Receivable	A-14	-	-
29	125	Accounts Receivable	A-15	17,488,138	11,699,376
30	126	Receivables from Affiliated Companies	A-16	4,593,964	194,111
31	131	Materials and Supplies	A-17	961,609	844,636
32	132	Prepayments	A-18	2,338,360	3,247,153
33	133	Other Current and Accrued Assets	A-19	7,060,066	8,991,345
34		Total Current and Accrued Assets		\$ 32,655,710	\$ 25,280,938
35					
36		IV. DEFERRED DEBITS			
37	140	Unamortized Debt Discount and Expense	A-20	2,695,754	2,523,730
38	141	Extraordinary Property Losses	A-22	-	-
39	142	Preliminary Survey and Investigation Charges	A-23	-	-
40	143	Clearing Accounts	A-24	-	-
41	145	Other Work in Progress	A-25	-	-
42	146	Other Deferred Debits	A-26	290,337,313	276,853,141
43	147	Accumulated Deferred Income Tax Assets	A-27	-	-
44		Total Deferred Debits	1	\$ 293,033,067	\$ 279,376,871
45		Total Assets and Other Debits		\$ 1,093,839,364	\$ 989,809,555

SCHEDULE A COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEETS Liabilities and Other Credits

			Schedule		Balance		Balance
Line		Title of Account	No.		End-of-Year	Be	ginning of Year
No.	Acct.	(a)	(b)		(c)	,	(d)
46		I. CORPORATE CAPITAL AND SURPLUS	` '		()		. ,
47	200	Common Capital Stock	A-30		92,477,914		92,477,914
48	201	Preferred Capital Stock	A-30a		-		-
49	202	Stock Liability for Conversion	A-31		-		-
50	203	Premiums and Assessments on Capital Stock	A-32		-		-
51	206	Subchapter S Corporation Accumulated Adjustments Account	A-33		-		-
52	150	Discount on Capital Stock	A-28		-		-
53	151	Capital Stock Expense	A-29		-		
54	270	Capital Surplus	A-34		194,745,065		184,430,671
55	271	Earned Surplus	A-35		77,319,926		69,078,842
56		Total Capital Stock		\$	364,542,905	\$	345,987,427
57							
58		II. PROPRIETARY CAPITAL					
59	204	Proprietary Capital	A-36		-		-
60	205	Undistributed Profits of Proprietorship or Partnership	A-37		-		-
61		Total Proprietary Capital		\$	-	\$	-
62							
63		III. LONG-TERM DEBT					
64	210	Bonds	A-38		273,719,811		295,153,575
65	211	Receivers' Certificates	A-39		-		-
66	212	Advances from Affiliated Companies	A-40		-		-
67	213	Miscellaneous Long-Term Debt	A-41		-		-
68		Total Long-Term Debt		\$	273,719,811	\$	295,153,575
69				_		_	
70		IV. CURRENT AND ACCRUED LIABILITIES	-				
71	220	Notes Payable	A-43		96,518,451		24,500,993
72	221	Notes Receivable Discounted	A-44		-		24,000,000
73	222	Accounts Payable	A-45		28,187,282		25,242,792
74	223	Payables to Affiliated Companies	A-46		1,045,879		7,005,802
75	224	Dividends Declared	A-47		- 1,010,010		- 1,000,002
76	225	Matured Long-Term Debt	A-48		52,302,805		25,002,090
77	226	Matured Interest	A-49		-		-
78	227	Customers' Deposits	A-50		-		_
79	228	Taxes Accrued	A-53		5,671,290		22,852,902
80	229	Interest Accrued	A-51		2,508,087		2,140,229
81	230	Other Current and Accrued Liabilities	A-52		20,348,361		16,558,638
82		Total Current and Accrued Liabilities	110	\$	206,582,155	\$	123,303,446
83						_	,
84		V. DEFERRED CREDITS	-				
85	240	Unamortized Premium on Debt	A-21		-		_
86	241	Advances for Construction	A-54		17,358,731		16,840,762
87	242	Other Deferred Credits	A-55		81,286,482		5,692,388
88	272	Total Deferred Credits	71.00	\$	98,645,213	\$	22,533,150
-00		Total Bolomod Ground		Ψ	30,040,210	Ψ	22,000,100
	 	VI. ACCUMULATED DEFERRED TAXES	+			-	
	266	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes - Accelerated Tax Depreciation	A-58				
	267	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes - Accelerated Tax Depreciation Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes - Other	A-56 A-59		82,538,859		140,352,645
-	268	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes - Other Accumulated Deferred Investment Tax Credits	A-59 A-60		359,627		441,419
-	200	Total Accumulated Deferred Taxes	7-00	\$	82,898,486	\$	140,794,064
89	 	Total / localitation Dolotton Taxos	+	Ψ	02,000,400	Ψ	140,704,004
90	 	VII. RESERVES	+	-			
90	254	Reserve for Uncollectible Accounts	A-56		1,108,506		1,133,845
92	255	Insurance Reserve	A-56		1,100,000		1,133,045
93	256	Injuries and Damages Reserve	A-56		-		-
94	257	Employees' Provident Reserve	A-56		-		-
95	258	Other Reserves	A-56		522,414		96,998
96	200	Total Reserves	7-20	\$	1,630,920	\$	1,230,843
	1	10101110001100		Ψ	1,000,020	Ψ	1,200,043
97	-	VIII CONTRIBUTIONS IN AIR OF CONSTRUCTION	-			-	
98	265	VIII. CONTRIBUTIONS IN AID OF CONSTRUCTION Contributions in Aid of Construction	A-57		65,819,874		60,807,050
100		Total Liabilities and Other Credits	A-01	Ф	1,093,839,364	\$	989,809,555
100	1	Total Liabilities and Other Credits		φ	1,033,033,304	φ	303,003,000

SCHEDULE B Income Statement for the Year

Line No.	Acct.	Account (a)	Schedule Page No. (b)		Amount (c)
1		I. UTILITY OPERATING INCOME	,		\ /
2	501	Operating Revenues	B-1		218,825,391
3	001	operating revenues			210,020,001
4		Operating Revenue Deductions:			
5	502	Operating Expenses	B-2		128,314,046
6	503	Depreciation Depreciation	A-5		22,703,551
7	504	Amortization of Limited-term Utility Investments	A-5		790,065
8	505	Amortization of Utility Plant Acquisition Adjustments	A-5		51,235
9	506	Property Losses Chargeable to Operations	B-3		
10	507	Taxes	B-4		27,870,964
11		Total Operating Revenue Deductions		\$	179,729,860
12		Net Operating Revenues		\$	39,095,531
13	508	Income from Utility Plant Leased to Others	B-6	<u> </u>	-
14	510	Rent for Lease of Utility Plant	B-7		
15	0.0	Total Utility Operating Income		\$	39,095,531
16				Ψ	00,000,000
17		II. OTHER INCOME			
18	521	Income from Nonutility Operations (Net)	B-8		106,703
19	522	Revenue from Lease of Other Physical Property	B-9		140,318
20	523	Dividend Revenues	B-10		-
21	524	Interest Revenues	B-11		3,221,419
22	525	Revenues from Sinking and Other Funds	B-12		-
23	526	Miscellaneous Nonoperating Revenues	B-13		6,060,032
24	527	Nonoperating Revenue Deductions	B-14		(609,627
25		Total Other Income		\$	8,918,845
26		Net Income before Income Deductions		\$	48,014,376
27					•
28		III. INCOME DEDUCTIONS			
29	530	Interest on Long-term Debt	B-15		16,505,477
30	531	Amortization of Debt Discount and Expense	B-16		235,112
31	532	Amortization of Premium on Debt - Cr.	B-17		-
32	533	Taxes Assumed on Interest	B-18		-
33	534	Interest on Debt to Affiliated Companies	B-19		-
34	535	Other Interest Charges	B-20		755,251
35	536	Interest Charged to Construction - Cr.	B-21		-
36	537	Miscellaneous Amortization	B-22		-
37	538	Miscellaneous Income Deductions	B-23		548,181
38		Total Income Deductions		\$	18,044,021
39		Net Income		\$	29,970,355
40					
41		IV. DISPOSITION OF NET INCOME			
42	540	Miscellaneous Reservations of Net Income	B-24		-
43	N/A	CA-AM Corporate Allocated Return on Rate Base included in A	cct 502		3,141,470
44		Balance transferred to Earned Surplus or		\$	33,111,825
45		Proprietary Accounts scheduled on pages 32-33			

SCHEDULE A-1 Account 100 - Utility Plant Balance Additions (Retirements) Other Debits Balance During Year Beg of Year During Year or (Credits) End of Year Line Title of Account No. Acct (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (a) Utility Plant in Service (Schedule A-1a) Utility Plant Leased to Others 894,152,015 1 100.1 35,326,790 (3,397,652) 4,469,987 930,551,140 2 100.2 94,743,287 1,462,194 3 100.3 Construction Work in Progress 99,518,997 (35,179,744) 159,082,540 4 Utility Plant Held for Future Use 100.4 1,462,194 5 100.5 Utility Plant Acquisition Adjustments \$ Utility Plant in Process of Reclassification 6 100.6 7 Total utility plant 990,357,496 \$ 134,845,787 \$ (3,397,652) \$ (30,709,757) \$ 1,091,095,874

	SCHEDULE A-1a Account 100.1 - Utility Plant in Service									
	-			Balance		Additions	(Retirements)	Other Debits	1	Balance
Line		Title of Account					'			End of Year
No.	Acct			Beg of Year (b)	D	uring Year	During Year	or (Credits)		
-	ACCI	(a) I. INTANGIBLE PLANT		(D)		(c)	(d)	(e)		(f)
2	301			163.335					ď	163,335
3	301	Organization Franchises and Consents		418.180			-	-	\$	418,180
4	302	Other Intangible Plant		2,332,974			-	-	\$	2,332,974
5	303	Total Intangible Plant	\$	2,914,489	¢	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$	2,332,974
6		Total Intaligible Flant	φ	2,914,469	φ		Φ -	Φ -	φ	2,914,469
7		II. LANDED CAPITAL								
8	306	Land and Land Rights	\$	6,754,267		103,650	-	463,306	\$	7,321,223
9		3 ··	Ė	-, - , -					,	,- , -
10		III. SOURCE OF SUPPLY PLANT								
11	311	Structures and Improvements		11,993,781		163,990	-	-	\$	12,157,771
12	312	Collecting and Impounding Reservoirs		2,435,751			(23,000)	-	\$	2,412,751
13	313	Lake, River and Other Intakes		1,023,045		-	-	-	\$	1,023,045
14	314	Springs and Tunnels				-	-	-	\$	-
15	315	Wells		38,243,491		823,317	(149,342)	671,089	\$	39,588,555
16	316	Supply Mains		12,542,326		46,054	(388)	-	\$	12,587,992
17	317	Other Source of Supply Plant		124,290		-	-	-	\$	124,290
18		Total Source of Supply Plant	\$	66,362,686	\$	1,033,361	\$ (172,730)	\$ 671,089	\$	67,894,406
19										
20		IV. PUMPING PLANT								
21	321	Structures and Improvements		14,439,847		1,059,078	(6,089)	5,906	\$	15,498,742
22	322	Boiler Plant Equipment				-	-	-	\$	-
23	323	Other Power Production Equipment		4,061,817		43,710	(14,850)	-	\$	4,090,677
24	324	Pumping Equipment		62,808,957		5,135,679	(350,544)	231,535	\$	67,825,627
25	325	Other Pumping Plant				-	-	-	\$	-
26		Total Pumping Plant	\$	81,310,622	\$	6,238,467	\$ (371,483)	\$ 237,441	\$	87,415,047
27										
28		V. WATER TREATMENT PLANT		·						
29	331	Structures and Improvements		19,416,136		499,802	(14,368)	-	\$	19,901,570
30	332	Water Treatment Equipment		53,764,169		2,597,528	(232,560)	24,789	\$	56,153,926
31		Total Water Treatment Plant	\$	73,180,305	\$	3,097,330	\$ (246,928)	\$ 24,789	\$	76,055,496

SCHEDULE A-1a Account 100.1 - Utility Plant in Service (Continued) Balance Additions (Retirements) Other Debits Balance Beg of Year **During Year** End of Year Line Title of Account **During Year** or (Credits) (b) (d) (f) No. Acct (c) (e) (a) 32 VI. TRANSMISSION AND DIST. PLANT (9,352) 2,348,370 450,487 2,789,505 33 341 Structures and Improvements \$ 76,191,821 78,542,789 34 342 Reservoirs and Tanks 2,360,387 (139,053)129,634 \$ 35 343 Transmission and Distribution Mains 304,147,625 9,041,087 (169,380)1,370,746 \$ 314,390,078 36 344 Fire Mains 151,374 - \$ 151,374 37 345 Services 111,534,883 6,194,784 (375, 371)574,243 \$ 117,928,539 3,782,249 38 346 Meters 39,597,797 (534,850)519,140 \$ 43,364,336 Meter Installations 34,644,413 (6,938)34,637,475 39 347 40 348 28,233,011 1,020,602 (42,004)42,599 \$ 29,254,208 Hydrants 41 349 Other Transmission and Distribution Plant 2,140,690 2,140,690 Total Transmission and Distribution Plant 42 598,989,986 22,842,658 \$ (1,270,010) 2,636,362 \$ 623,198,996 43 VII. GENERAL PLANT 44 371 10,857,669 608,443 (18,806) 253,431 11,700,737 45 Structures and Improvements Office Furniture and Equipment 859,301 (319,909) 41,575 \$ 46 372 28,497,521 29,078,488 47 373 Transportation Equipment 1,050,916 43,816 (39,026)79,176 \$ 1,134,882 48 374 Stores Equipment 15,953 15,953 \$ 49 375 Laboratory Equipment 329,344 4,771 (1,782)3,245 \$ 335,578 50 376 18,048,354 212,854 (934,445) 7,010 \$ 17,333,773 Communication Equipment 51 377 Power Operated Equipment 1,574,401 2,708 (4,787)\$ 1,572,322 52 378 Tools, Shop and Garage Equipment 1,770,774 (13,859) 1,209 \$ 1,925,620 167,496 53 Other General Plant 1,951,147 111,935 51,354 \$ 2,110,549 379 (3,887)

64,096,081 \$

543,579

894,152,015 \$

543.579 \$

	SCHEDULE A-1b Account 101 - Recycled Water Utility Plant										
			Balance	Additions	(Retirements)	Other Debits	Balance				
Line		Title of Account	Beg of Year	During Year	During Year	or (Credits)	End of Year				
No.	Acct	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)				
1	393	Recycled Water Intangible Plant					\$ -				
2	394	Recycled Water Land and Land Rights					\$ -				
3	395	Recycled Water Depreciable Plant					\$ -				
4		Total Recycled Water Utility Plant	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -				

2,011,324 \$

35,326,790 \$

\$

(1,336,501)

(3,397,652) \$

\$

437,000 \$

4,469,987 \$

\$

\$

- \$

- \$

65,207,904

543,579

543.579

930,551,140

	SCHEDULE A-1c Account 302 - Franchises and Consents									
Line No.	Name of Original Grantor (a)	Date of Grant (b)	Term in Years (c)	Date of Acquisition by Utility (d)	Balance End of Year ¹ (e)					
1	See Addendum Reference Schedule A-1c				418,180					
2										
3										
4										
5				Total	\$ 418,180					

¹ The total should agree with the balance at the end of the year in Account 302 in Schedule A-1a Line 3.

Total General Plant

Other Tangible Property

Total Undistributed Items

Total Utility Plant in Service

Utility Plant Purchased

Utility Plant Sold

VIII. UNDISTRIBUTED ITEMS

54

55 56

57 390

58 391

59 392

60

61

California - American Water Company

Schedule Attached to and Made as Part of

Annual Report to the Public Utilities Commission State of California Schedule A-1c

Account 302 - Franchises and Consents

District	PROPERTY	NAME OF ORIGINAL GRANTOR	DATE OF GRANT	TERM YEARS	DATE OF ACQUISITION BY UTILITY	AMOUNT CARRIED ON ACCOUNT
l an Ammalan						
Los Angeles	Baldwin Hills	Los Angeles County				25,897
		,				,,,,
	San Marino	Los Angeles County				7,820
Total Los Ang	geles District					33,717
Monterey						
Monterey	Monterey					27,696
Village						
	Village					34,692
	Orbis					28,942 63,634
Sacramento	Ardon	Cooromonto County	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	4.400
	Arden	Sacramento County	Not Available	NOT AVAIIABLE	Not Available	4,162
	(P.U.C. Decision # 5	1527)				
	0					
	Sacramento County	Ordinance #500	July 20, 1955	,	50 July 20,1955	3,850
		Ordinance #542	August 6, 1956	·	August 6, 1956	3,030
					-	
	Parkway	Sacramento County			14 40 4055	
		Ordinance #492 Ordinance #713	May 18, 1955 Aug 22,1960	,	May 18, 1955 50 Aug 22,1960	4.700
		Ordinance #458	Sept. 2, 1953	•	Sept. 2, 1953	4,700
		Ordinance #878	April 28,1965		April 28, 1965	
		Ordinance #489	April 6, 1955		5 April 6, 1955	
		Ordinance #1223	Feb. 20, 1979		Feb. 20, 1979	
		Sacramento County				
	Royal Oaks	Ordinance #488	April 6, 1955		5 April 6, 1955	4,206
	Lincoln Oaks	Sacramento County				
		Ordinance #499	(1)July 20,1955		(1)July 20, 1955	4,346
	Sunrise	Sacramenta County				
	Sumse	Sacramento County Ordinance #1158	June 16, 1975	,	50 June 16, 1975	75
		Ordinance #1228	May 6, 1980		50 May 6, 1980	624
		Ordinance #1248	July 27, 1982		50 July 27, 1982	
		Ordinance #1254	Nov. 2, 1982		Nov. 2, 1982	
	Sacramento	Placer County				
	Gaciamento	Ordinance #4609-B	Sept.30, 1994		50 Sept. 30, 1994	6,412
					, ,	2,
	Sacramento	Northridge/Placer				201,874
	Sacramento					62 522
	Gacramento					63,523
Total Sacram	nento District					293,773
l arktiol-l		None				
Larkfield San Diego		None None				-
Meadowbroo	ok	None				-
Total All Dist	tricts					418,820
	=					

(1) Amended by: Ordinance #523 - February 15, 1956 Ordinance #540 - July 25, 1956

	SCHEDULE A-1d Account 100.4 - Utility Plant Held for Future Use								
		Date of	Approximate Date When Property Will be Placed	Poloneo					
Line	Description and Location of Property	Acquisition	in Service	Balance End of Year					
No.	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)					
1	Shopping Center - Lot 13 - Village District	N/A		37,740					
2	Dry Creek Land - 2.034 AC - Sacremento	3/16/04		281,500					
3	Parcel 059 239 050 Wekk 6A - Larkfield	1/1/04		1,142,955					
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9			Total	\$ 1,462,195					

	SCHEDULE A-2 Account 107 - Utility Plant Adjustments							
Line No.	Description of Utility Plant Adjustments (a)	Balance Beginning of Year (b)	Balance End of Year (c)					
1	Project 05410 - Ambler	55,279	55,279					
2	Citizens	3,220,566	3,206,320					
3	Project 05400 - CVMWC	36,335	36,335					
4	Project 05510	79,497	79,497					
5	Toro	260,175	260,175					
6	Total	\$ 3,651,852	\$ 3,637,606					

	SCHEDULE A-3 Account 110 - Other Physical Property							
		Balance	Balance					
Line	Name and Description of Property	Beginning of Year	End of Year					
No	(a)	(b)	(c)					
1	Non-Utility Property - Land	1,749,085	1,747,701					
2	Non-Utility Property - Buildings	104,510	104,510					
3								
4	See Addendum Reference Schedule A-3							
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15	Total	\$ 1,853,595	\$ 1,852,211					

California - American Water Company Schedule Attached to and Made as Part of

Annual Report to the Public Utilities Commission State of California Schedule A-3

Account 110 - Other Physical Property Land

LOCATION	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	ASSET ID	TOTAL AMOUNT
053005	Land Otay Well #1	2652035	420
053005	Otay Watershed Water Rights	2652034	17,725
053005	Otay West End Grant	2652033	1,280
053005	Right of Way - Otay Wells	2652032	399
054005	Airway Tank Site #2	2652025	1,088
054005	Ch Tank Site #1, Lower Mt.	2652026	300
054005	Del Rey Terrace Tank & PP #28	2652027	40
054005	Harding Well Site Lots	2652028	1,596
054005	Land & Ld Rights-SS	2653076	1,002
054005	Land & Ld Rights-SS	2653077	2,000
054005	Land & Ld Rights-SS	2653078	330
054005	Land & Ld Rights-SS	2653075	532
054005	Land & Ld Rights-SS	2653074	33,545
054005	Land & Ld Rights-TD	2653079	2,887
054005	Palm Well Site	2652031	1,600
054005	Paralta Tank Site	2652029	462
054005	Pierce Well Site 200' x 100' Easement	9051192	2,310
054005	Rights of Way from Los Tularcitos D	9051199	2,178
054005	Los Laureles Tank Site (Tularcitos Dam Site) T	549130	71
054005	Pacific Grove Valve House	99194496	100
055005	San Marino	24262134	486,973
055005	San Marino	24262143	464,578
055005	Lot 1-Tract 8900	2653071	3,400
055005	Lot 6 San M Park	2653072	7,489
055005	Lot 60-Tract 1798	2653070	4,000
055005	Scott Res Site 1	2653073	516
055005	Lot 5 Trct 16128 RICH 1951	2651585	2,609
055105	Village Well #4 - Land	2652019	45
055105	Orbis Well #10 - Land	2652017	240
055105	ORBIS WELL #2 - Land	2651654	240
055105	Orbis Well #4 - Land	2652016	240
055105	Orbis Well #41 - Land	2652018	225
	Cobadula A 2 Land		

Schedule A-3 Land Attachment 1 of 2

California - American Water Company Schedule Attached to and Made as Part of

Annual Report to the Public Utilities Commission State of California Schedule A-3

Account 110 - Other Physical Property Land

<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	ASSET ID	TOTAL AMOUNT
056005	3415 Misty Moming Circle	2658630	34,115
056005	3608 Faberge	2651682	91
056005	3805 Contempo Dr	2658577	102
056005	4121 Ashgrove	2651685	153
056005	4234 Albertville Way	2658636	26,345
056005	4908 Buffwood	2651691	110
056005	6389 Navion Well Site	2651680	48
056005	6389 Navion Well Site 2	2651679	48
056005	65TH St Expressway Well Site	2651671	45
056005	7721 Cmnwealth Dr Well Site	2651693	259
056005	9148 Castelbar	2651684	172
056005	9513 Mira Del Rio	2651678	72
056005	9605 Allegheny Well Site	2651675	75
056005	9836 Burline	2651688	100
056005	Auburn Well Site	2651690	86
056005	Barracuda Well Site	2651676	204
056005	Bellingrath Well Site	2651695	251
056005	Blackhawk Well Site	2651672	46
056005	Chardonnay Well Site No. 5	2651694	115
056005	Florin Creek Water Treatment Site	2658627	232,531
056005	Greenback Lane Well Site	2651674	40
056005	Huntsman Well Site	2651677	5
056005	Hurley Ave. Well Site Vacant	2651681	182
056005	Jeanne Well Site	2651673	345
056005	Land Parcel	2658635	17,856
056005	Linda Sue Well Site No. 2	2651669	226
056005	Map 1284 34 13 PARCEL 1	2658510	522
056005	Map 1284 34 29 PARCEL 1	2658517	1,093
056005	Map 1284 34 50 PARCEL 1	2658499	714
056005	Map 1284 34 91 PARCEL 1	2658569	10,011
056005	Map 1284 34 96 PARCEL 2	2658595	438
056005	Mills Station Well Site	2651686	485
056005	Parcel Each	2658613	16,163
056005	Parcel Each	2658615	112,875
056005	Parcel Each	2658626	22,733
056005	Pomegranate/La Mancha	2658637	220,748
056005	Undescribed	2651670	18
056005	3805 Contempo	2651683	262
056105	MAP 58 090 16	2653080	7,597
		2000000	.,007
Cuand Tatal			4 747 704

Grand Total 1,747,701

Schedule A-3 Land Attachment 2 of 2

California - American Water Company Schedule Attached to and Made as Part of Annual Report to the Public Utilities Commission State of California

Schedule A-3

Account 110 - Other Physical Property Buildings

LOCATION	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	ASSET ID	TOTAL AMOUNT
056005	5000 Gallon Pressure Tank	2651721	903
056005	Casing	2651697	1,430
056005	Concrete Sand Trap	2651720	120
056005	Fence	2651717	2,280
056005	Fence	2651710	4,052
056005	Fence	2651704	152
056005	Fence	2651700	2,564
056005	Fence	2651701	1,554
056005	Fence	2651702	1,566
056005	Fence	2651703	1,070
056005	Fence	2651705	33
056005	Fence	2651709	3,120
056005	Fence	2651707	1,142
056005	Fence	2651711	1,433
056005	Fence	2651712	1,480
056005	Fence	2651713	7,806
056005	Fence	2651714	1,818
056005	Fence	2651715	1,329
056005	Fence	2651716	2,329
056005	Fence	2651696	712
056005	Fence	2651718	3,333
056005	Gate	2651706	606
056005	Gate	2651708	874
056005	Structures & Improvements	2651719	61,911
056005	Unidentified	2651698	893
	Grand Total		104,510
056005	Structures & Improvements	2651719	61,9 8

SCHEDULE A-4 RATE BASE AND WORKING CASH

		Til. (A.		Balance		Balance
Line	\ aat	Title of Account		12/31/2017		1/1/2017
No.	Acct.	(a) RATE BASE		(b)		(c)
		RATE DASE				
1		Utility Plant	1			
2		Plant in Service		904,206,022		868,227,573
3		Construction Work in Progress		153,485,258		92,473,482
4		General Office Prorate - CA-AM Advice Letter CWIP and Walerga		(113,057,444)		(64,363,826
5		Total Gross Plant (=Line 2 + Line 3 + Line 4)	\$	944,633,836	\$	896,337,229
Ť		Total Groce Hant (-Into I r Into I)	Ψ	0.11,000,000	Ψ	000,001,220
6		Less Accumulated Depreciation				
7		Plant in Service		(321,850,160)		(303,882,929
8		General Office Prorate		(02.,000,.00)		(000,002,020
9		Total Accumulated Depreciation (=Line 7 + Line 8)	\$	(321,850,160)	\$	(303,882,929
Ť		Total / Total / Emo : Y = mo o/	*	(02.,000,.00)	Ψ	(000,002,020
10		Less Other Reserves	1			
11		Deferred Income Taxes		65,336,474		92,783,916
12		Deferred Investment Tax Credit		359,627		441,419
13		Other Reserves		64,593,777		303,054
14		Total Other Reserves (=Line 11 + Line 12 + Line 13)	\$	130,289,878	\$	93,528,389
			*	.00,200,0.0		00,020,000
15		Less Adjustments				
16		Contributions in Aid of Construction		66,058,809		61,778,371
-		Contributions in Aid of Construction (20 year amortization and Walerga)		428,714		840,187
17		Advances for Construction		18,140,710		18,662,260
•		Advances for Construction (20 year amortization)		5,045,100		6,306,400
18		Other		2,010,100		3,000,100
19		Total Adjustments (=Line 16 + Line 17 + Line 18)	\$	89,673,333	\$	87,587,218
			Ţ	,,	-	- , , -
20		Add Materials and Supplies	\$	961,609	\$	844,636
			Ť	,		,
21		Add Working Cash (=Line 34)		25,656,664		23,647,513
		,		, ,		, ,
22		TOTAL RATE BASE				
23		(=Line 5 - Line 9 - Line 14 - Line 19 + Line 20 + Line 21)	\$	1,073,139,057	\$	1,043,596,700
ſ		Working Cash				
		g				
24		Determination of Operational Cash Requirement				
25		Operating Expenses, Excluding Taxes, Depreciation & Uncollectible	\$	127,232,636	\$	117,483,346
26		Purchased Power & Commodity for Resale*	\$	6,113,810		5,591,781
27		Meter Revenues: Bimonthly Billing	\$	185,560,116		156,602,775
28		Other Revenues: Flat Rate Monthly Billing	\$	3,029,569		2,951,446
29		Total Revenues (=Line 27 + Line 28)	\$	188,589,685	\$	159,554,221
30		Ratio - Flat Rate to Total Revenues (=Line 28 / Line 29)	Ψ	0.0161	Ψ	0.018
31		5/24 x Line 25 x (100% - Line 30)		26,080,985		24,022,944
32		1/24 x Line 25 x Line 30		85,163		90,551
33		1/12 x Line 26		509,484		465,982
34		Operational Cash Requirement (=Line 31 + Line 32 - Line 33)	\$	25,656,664	\$	23,647,513
ა 4		Operational Cash Nequiterilent (=Line 31 + Line 32 - Line 33)	Φ	25,050,004	Φ	23,047,513
		Florida a succession and another final and the second and the seco	1			
		Electric power, gas or other fuel purchased for pumping and/or				
		purchased commodity for resale billed after receipt (metered).	1			

SCHEDULE A-5 Accounts 250, 251, 252, 253, 259 - Depreciation and Amortization Reserves

		T	1	1	1	
		Account 250	Account 251	Account 252	Account 253	Account 259
		1.16224	Limited-Term	Utility Plant	0.11	Recycled
	No. as	Utility	Utility	Acquisition	Other	Water Utility
Line	ltem	Plant	Investments	Adjustments	Property	Plant
No.	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
1	Balance in reserves at beginning of year	\$ 308,545,346	\$ 13,333	\$ 2,082,327	\$ 70,191	
2	Add: Credits to reserves during year					
3	(a) Charged to Account 503 ⁽¹⁾	22,701,984			1,567	
	(b) Charged to Account 504 ⁽¹⁾	2,172	790,065			
	(c) Charged to Account 505 ⁽¹⁾	-		51,235		
4	(d) Charged to Account 265	1,933,574				
5	(e) Charged to clearing accounts					
6	(f) Salvage recovered	46,075				
7	(g) All other credits (2)	909,482				
8	Total credits	\$ 25,593,287	\$ 790,065	\$ 51,235	\$ 1,567	\$ -
9	Deduct: Debits to reserves during year					
10	(a) Book cost of property retired	(3,413,153)				
11	(b) Cost of removal	(2,722,294)				
12	(c) All other debits (3)		(789,065)			
13	Total debits	\$ (6,135,447)			\$ -	\$ -
14	Balance in reserve at end of year	\$ 328,003,186	\$ 14,333	\$ 2,133,562	\$ 71,758	\$ -
15						
16	(1) COMPOSITE DEPRECIATION RATE USED I	FOR STRAIGHT LIN	E REMAINING LIF	E:	2.72%	
17	(0) 5)(5) 4) 4 7 9 7 9 7 9 7 9 7 9 7 9 7 9 7 9 7 9 7					
18	(2) EXPLANATION OF ALL OTHER CREDI					
19	Other credits represents Meadowbrook Acc	uisition				
20						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27	(3) EXPLANATION OF ALL OTHER DEBITS	Ş·				
28	Other debits account 251 represent amou		that do not offse	t to 251		
29	Carlot dobito docodara 201 represent diffed	nto charged to co i	that do not onco	110 201		
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35	METHOD USED TO COMPUTE INCOME TA	X DEPRECIATIO	N:			
36	(a) Straight Line	(X)	Village,	Orbis, Pollack, P	re 1970	
37	(b) Liberalized	()				
38	(1) Double declining balance	(X)	On Addition	ns from 4-1-66 th	rough 1970	
39	(2) ACRS	(X)		itions 1981 throuç		
40	(3) MACRS	(X)		additions after 19		
41	(4) Others	(X)		l on property acqu		
42	(c) Both straight line and liberalized	()	ADR on A	dditions 1971 thre	ough 1980	

SCHEDULE A-5a Account 250 - Analysis of Entries in Depreciation Reserve (This schedule is to be completed if records are maintained showing depreciation reserve by plant accounts)

						Debits to			
					Credits to	Reserves (Dr.)		age and	
			Balance		Reserve	During Year	_	ost of	Balance
			Beginning		During Year	Excl. Cost	Rem	oval Net	End
Line		DEPRECIABLE PLANT	of Year		Excl. Salvage	Removal	(Dr.) or Cr.	of Year
No.	Acct.	(a)	(b)		(c)	(d)		(e)	(f)
1		I. SOURCE OF SUPPLY PLANT							
2	311	Structures and Improvements	1,445,03	37	326,323	-		(2,878)	\$ 1,768,482
3	312	Collecting and Impounding Reservoirs	1,612,76	60	136,711	(23,000)		(55,538)	\$ 1,670,933
4	313	Lake, river and Other Intakes	424,91	16	32,728	•		-	\$ 457,644
5	314	Springs and Tunnels			-	•			\$ -
6	315	Wells	15,957,66		1,685,652	(149,342)			\$ 17,458,136
7	316	Supply Mains	2,950,54		259,340	(388)		(8,617)	\$ 3,200,881
8	317	Other Source of Supply Plant	85,27		4,579	-			\$ 89,850
9		Total Source of Supply Plant	\$ 22,476,19	96 5	\$ 2,445,333	\$ (172,730)	\$	(102,874)	\$ 24,645,925
10									
11		II. PUMPING PLANT							
12	321	Structures and Improvements	3,151,38	30	288,771	(6,089)		(5,488)	\$ 3,428,574
13	322	Boiler Plant Equipment			-	•		-	\$ -
14	323	Other Power Production Equipment	1,294,74	47	162,522	(14,850)		(1,397)	\$ 1,441,022
15	324	Pumping Equipment	24,016,04	41	2,519,632	(366,045)		(138,815)	\$ 26,030,813
16	325	Other Pumping Plant			-	•		-	\$ -
17		Total Pumping Plant	\$ 28,462,16	S9 S	\$ 2,970,925	\$ (386,984)	\$	(145,700)	\$ 30,900,410
18									
19		III. WATER TREATMENT PLANT							
20	331	Structures and Improvements	7,972,86	68	354,115	(14,368)		(12,975)	\$ 8,299,640
21	332	Water Treatment Equipment	22,199,32	22	1,263,531	(232,560)		(65,021)	\$ 23,165,272
22		Total Water Treatment Plant	\$ 30,172,19	90 5	\$ 1,617,646	\$ (246,928)	\$	(77,996)	\$ 31,464,912
23									
24		IV. TRANS. AND DIST. PLANT							
25	341	Structures and Improvements	280,55	54	71,241	(9,352)		(1,254)	\$ 341,189
26	342	Reservoirs and Tanks	23,302,08		1,426,015	(139,053)		(150,484)	\$ 24,438,567
27	343	Transmission and Distribution Mains	101,262,25	54	5,977,336	(169,379)		(396,737)	\$ 106,673,474
28	344	Fire Mains	(25,04	13)	2,671	-		-	\$ (22,372
29	345	Services	43,239,76	33	3,169,954	(375,371)	(1,207,878)	\$ 44,826,468
30	346	Meters	14,709,48	39	2,195,052	(534,850)		(336,019)	\$ 16,033,672
31	347	Meter Installations	10,546,05	55	1,786,456	•		-	\$ 12,332,511
32	348	Hydrants	10,986,35		674,615	(42,004)		(224,315)	\$ 11,394,651
33	349	Other Transmission and Distribution Plant	302,42		72,156	-		-	\$ 374,577
34		Total Transmission and Distribution Plant	\$ 204,603,93	36 9	\$ 15,375,496	\$ (1,270,009)	\$ (2,316,687)	\$ 216,392,736
35									
36		V. GENERAL PLANT							
37	371	Structures and Improvements	2,904,18	36	339,709	(18,805)		(6,086)	\$ 3,219,003
38	372	Office Furniture and Equipment	4,682,95	53	1,874,930	(319,909)		(2,238)	\$ 6,235,736
39	373	Transportation Equipment	575,36		35,481	(39,026)			567,562
40	374	Stores Equipment	9,64		348	-			\$ 9,992
41	375	Laboratory Equipment	180,50		13,603	(1,782)			\$ 191,843
42	376	Communication Equipment	10,903,12		656,264	(934,447)			\$ 10,607,170
43	377	Power Operated Equipment	1,122,95		32,160	(4,787)			1,149,771
44	378	Tools, Shop and Garage Equipment	798,24		57,140	(13,859)		(1,205)	840,320
45	379	Other General Plant	(2,540,61		112,643	(3,887)			\$ (2,432,224
46	390	Other Tangible Property	4,194,49	93	15,538	-		-	\$ 4,210,031
47	391	Water Plant Purchased							\$ -
48		Total General Plant	\$ 22,830,85		\$ 3,137,816	\$ (1,336,502)			\$ 24,599,204
49		Total	\$ 308,545,34	43 5	\$ 25,547,216	\$ (3,413,153)	\$ (2,676,219)	\$ 328,003,187

	SCHEDULE A-6 Account 111 - Investments in Affiliated Companies								
Line No.	Class of Security (a)	Name of Issuing Company (b)	Balance Beginning of Year (c)	Balance End of Year (d)	Rate of Interest (e)	Interest Accrued During Year (f)	Interest and Dividends Received During Year (g)		
1	None		-	=					
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7			\$ -	\$ -		\$ -	\$ -		

	SCHEDULE A-7 Account 112 - Other Investments							
		Balance	Balance					
Line	Name and Description of Property	Beginning of Year	End of Year					
No.	(a)	(b)	(c)					
1	Goodwill - Meadowbrook		1,787,735					
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9	Total	\$ -	\$ 1,787,735					

SCHEDULE A-8 Account 113 - Sinking Funds						
		Balance	Additions During Year		Deductions	Balance
Line	Name of Fund	Beginning of Year		Income	During Year	End of Year
No.	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
1	None					\$ -
2						\$ -
3						\$ -
4						\$ -
5						\$ -
6						\$ -
7						\$ -
8						\$ -
9		\$ -	\$ -	\$	\$	\$ -

SCHEDULE A-9 Account 114 - Miscellaneous Special Funds								
		Balance	Additions [Additions During Year		Balance		
Line	Name of Fund	Beginning of Year		Income	During Year	End of Year		
No.	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)		
1	None					\$ -		
2						\$ -		
3						\$ -		
4						\$ -		
5						\$ -		
6						\$ -		
7						\$ -		
8						\$ -		
9	To	al \$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		

SCHEDULE A-10 Account 120 - Cash						
Line No.	Description of Items (a)	Balance Beg of Year (b)	Balance End of Year (c)			
1	Cash in Banks	225,840	137,671			
2						
3						
4						
5	Total	\$ 225,840	\$ 137,671			

SCHEDULE A-11 Account 121 - Special Deposits						
			Balance	Balance		
Line	Name of Depositary	Purpose of Deposit	Beg of Year	End of Year		
No.	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)		
1	Air Commercial Real Estate Assoc.	CA - Corp Office Security Deposit - unrefunded balance	2,575	-		
2	Selvin Commercial Properties	Village Office Lease	15,913	15,913		
3	655 WB Operating, LLC	CA - Corp Office Security Deposit	37,445	37,445		
4	East West Bank	Montgomery Building Lease Deposit	19,992	19,992		
5						
6		Total	\$ 75,925	\$ 73,350		

	SCHEDULE A-12 Account 122 - Working Funds								
Line No.	Description of Items (a)	Balance Beg of Year (b)	Balance End of Year (c)						
1	Petty Cash	2,552	2,552						
2									
3									
4									
5	Total	\$ 2,552	\$ 2,552						

	SCHEDULE A-13 Account 123 - Temporary Cash Investments								
Line No.	Description of Items (a)	Balance Beg of Year	Balance End of Year (c)						
1	None	-	-						
2									
3									
4									
5	Total	\$ -	\$ -						

	SCHEDULE A-14 Account 124 - Notes Receivable										
Line No.	Maker (a)	Date of Issue (b)	Date Payable (c)	Balance Beg of Year (d)	Balance End of Year (e)	Interest Rate (f)	Interest Accrued During Year (g)	Interest Received During Year (h)			
1	None			-	-						
2											
3											
4											
5											
6			Total	\$ -	\$ -		\$ -	\$ -			

SCHEDULE A-15 Account 125 - Accounts Receivable								
Line No.	Description of Items Acct. (a)	Balance Beg of Year (b)	Balance End of Year (c)					
1	125-1 Accounts Receivable - Customers	10,608,512	16,416,152					
2	125-2 Other Accounts Receivable	1,090,864	1,071,986					
3								
4								
5	Total	\$ 11,699,376	\$ 17,488,138					

	SCHEDULE A-16										
	Account 126 - Receivables from Affiliated Companies										
	Balance Balance Interest Interest Accrued Interest Receiv										
Line	Due from Whom	Beginning of Year	End of Year	Rate	During Year	During Year					
No.	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)					
1	American Water Capital Corporation	102	8,136								
2	American Water Works Service Company	46,138	915,664								
3	American Water Works Company	32,575	3,363,487								
4	Miscellaneous Intercompany Clearing	115,296	306,677								
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10	Total	\$ 194,111	\$ 4,593,964		\$ -	\$ -					

	SCHEDULE A-17 Account 131 - Materials and Supplies							
Line No.	Description of Items (a)	Balance Beg of Year (b)	Balance End of Year (c)					
1	131.1 Materials and Supplies - Utility	844,636	961,609					
2	131.2 Materials and Supplies - Other							
3								
4								
5	Total	\$ 844,636	\$ 961,609					

	SCHEDULE A-18 Account 132 - Prepayments		
		Balance	Balance
Line	Item	Beginning of Year	End of Year
No.	(a)	(b)	(c)
1	Prepaid Property Taxes	174,362	167,603
2	Prepaid Insurance	113,924	14,985
3	Prepaid Other	2,958,867	2,155,772
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10	Total	\$ 3,247,153	\$ 2,338,360

	SCHEDULE A-19 Account 133 - Other Current and Accrued Assets								
Line No.	Item (a)	Balance Beginning of Year (b)	Balance End of Year (c)						
1	Accrued Utility Revenues	6,679,836	6,577,169						
2	Deferred Vacation Pay	2,311,509	482,897						
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10	Total	\$ 8,991,345	\$ 7,060,066						

SCHEDULE A-20 Account 140 - Unamortized Debt Discount and Expense

		Principal amount of securities to which		AMORTIZATI	ON PERIOD	Balance	Debits	Credits	Balance
		discount and expense,	Total discount			beginning	during	during	end
Line	Designation of long-term debt	relates	and expense	From-	To-	of year	year	year	of year
No.	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)
1	Allstate Life Ins 9.71%	6,000,000	101,992	6/19/1990	6/1/2020	20,009		(5,864)	\$ 14,145
2	Allstate Life Ins 9.22%	10,000,000	104,754	6/1/1991	6/1/2021	25,122		(5,697)	\$ 19,425
3	American United Life Ins 6.76%	10,000,000	50,953	12/1/1993	12/1/2023	16,846		(2,441)	\$ 14,405
4	Salkeid & Co 6.76%	10,000,000	56,021	12/1/1993	12/1/2033	30,651		(1,816)	\$ 28,835
5	State Life & American United Ins 7.33%	10,000,000	255,110	5/1/1996	5/1/2026	102,033		(10,957)	\$ 91,076
6	American Water Capital Corp5.62%	52,300,000	176,610	12/21/2006	12/21/2018	29,166		(14,791)	\$ 14,375
7	American Water Capital Corp5.77%	75,700,000	267,484	12/21/2006	12/21/2021	88,924		(17,916)	\$ 71,008
8	American Water Capital Corp10%*	35,000,000	1,179,875	12/1/2013	3/1/2024	1,034,486		(47,195)	\$ 987,291
9	American Water Capital Corp5.25%	35,000,000	713,069	8/18/2010	8/1/2040	560,506		(23,828)	\$ 536,678
10	American Water Capital Corp3.85%	25,000,000	210,000	11/20/2013	3/1/2024	146,568		(20,472)	\$ 126,096
11	American Water Capital Corp1.60%	25,000,000	14,265	6/27/2014	10/15/2017	3,119		(3,410)	\$ (291)
12	American Water Capital Corp4.30%	30,000,000	314,674	8/13/2015	9/1/2045	300,189		(10,499)	\$ 289,690
13	American Water Capital Corp3.75%	25,000,000	259,907	8/10/2017	9/1/2047	-	259,907	(3,258)	\$ 256,649
14	American Water Capital Corp3.75%	5,940,000	61,736	8/10/2017	9/1/2047	-	61,754	(774)	\$ 60,980
15	Financing Fee		85,475	8/10/2017	9/1/2047	•	85,475	(948)	\$ 84,527
16	Revolver Fees		353,900			166,111		(65,246)	\$ 100,865
17									\$ -
18	*Amortization of 10% series is being amortized	d over life of 3.85% series 2	2013 bond issuance	used to refina	nce the 10%	series. The total defe	erred		\$ -
19	expense of \$1,179,875 represents the unamount	rtized balance at time of ref	financing of the origi	inal deferred ar	mount of \$1,4	15,996			\$ -
20			_						\$ -
21						\$ 2,523,730	\$ 407,136	\$ (235,112)	\$ 2,695,754

SCHEDULE A-21	
Account 240 - Unamortized Premium on Debt	

		Principal amount of securities to which	Total	AMORTIZATI	ION PERIOD	Balance	Debits	Credits	Balance
		premium minus	Net Premium			beginning	during	during	end
Line	Designation of long-term debt	expense, relates		From-	То-	of year	year	year	of year
No.	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)
1	None								\$ -
2									\$ -
3									\$ -
4									\$ -
5									\$ -
6									\$ -
7									\$ -
8									\$ -
9									\$ -
10									\$ -
11									\$ -
12									\$ -
13									\$ -
14									\$ -
15									\$ -
16									\$ -
17									\$ -
18						\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

	SCHEDULE A-22 Account 141 - Extraordinary Property Losses								
					Written Off	During Year			
Line No.	Description of Property Loss or Damage (a)	Total Amount of Loss (b)	Previously Written off (c)	Balance Beg of Year (d)	Account Charged (e)	Amount (f)	Balance End of year (g)		
1	None						\$ -		
2							\$ -		
3							\$ -		
4	Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		\$ -	\$ -		

	SCHEDULE A-23 Account 142 - Preliminary Survey and Investigation Charges						
Line No.							
1	None						
2							
3							
4							
5	Total	\$	\$ -				

	SCHEDULE A-24 Account 143 - Clearing Accounts					
Line No.	Description of Items (a)	Balance Beg of Year (b)	Balance End of Year (c)			
1	None					
2						
3						
4						
5	Total	\$ -	\$ -			

	SCHEDULE A-25 Account 145 - Other Work in Progress					
Line No.	Description of Items (a)	Balance Beg of Year (b)	Balance End of Year (c)			
1	None					
2						
3						
4						
5	Total	\$ -	\$ -			

	SCHEDULE A-26 Account 146 - Other Deferred Debits						
		Balance	Balance				
Line	Item	Beg of Year	End of year				
No.	(a)	(b)	(c)				
1	See Addendum Reference Schedule A-26	276,853,141	290,337,313				
2							
3							
4							
5							
6	Total	\$ 276,853,141	\$ 290,337,313				

	SCHEDULE A-27 Account 147 - Accumulated Deferred Income Tax Assets						
Line Description of Items Balance Beg of Year End of No. (a) (b) (c)							
1	None	-	-				
2							
3							
4							
5	Total	\$ -	\$ -				

SCHEDULE A-28 Account 150 - Discount on Capital Stock

- 1. Report the balance at end of year of discount on capital stock for each class and series of capital stock.
- 2. If any change occurred during the year in the balance with respect to any class or series of stock, attach a statement giving particulars of the change. State the reason for any charge-off during the year and specify the account charged.

Line No.	Class and Series of Stock (a)	Balance Beg of Year (b)	Balance End of year (c)
1	None		
2			·
3	Total	\$ -	\$ -

SCHEDULE A-29 Account 151- Capital Stock Expense

- 1. Report the balance at end of year of capital stock expense for each class and series of capital stock.
- 2. If any change occurred during the year in the balance with respect to any class or series of stock, attach a statement giving particulars of the change. State the reason for any charge-off of capital stock expense and specify the account charged.

Line No.	Class and Series of Stock (a)	Balance Beg of Year (b)	Balance End of year (c)
1	None		
2			
3	Total	\$ -	\$ -

California - American Water Company Schedule Attached to and Made as Part of

Annual Report to the Public Utilities Commission State of California Schedule A-26

Account 146 - Other Deferred Debits

		Balance	Balance
Line	Item	Beg of Year	End of Year
No.	(a)	(b)	(c)
1	RWIP - Cost of Removal	3,636,535	3,346,294
2	Reg Asset-AFUDC-Eq-CWIP	1,686,868	4,096,685
3	Reg Asset-AFUDC-Equity	589,455	589,455
4	Reg Asset-Other	(185,222)	(164,402)
5	Reg Asset-Accum Amortization	(399,714)	(415,869)
6	Programmed Maintance-Tank Painting	5,370,886	5,635,136
7	Deferred OPEB	162,823	5,493
8	Deferred Pension	(4,694,070)	190,363
9	FAS 112 Costs	116,573	-
10	Deferred Consulting Fees - Dunnigan	174,564	324,952
11	Enviromental Remediation Study-NOAA	(649,885)	5,500,000
12	Carmel River Mitigation	(911,940)	-
13	Sobranes Fire - Fuel Reduction	142,029	246,509
14	Cease & Desist Order Memo Account	1,148,647	4,540,287
15	Closing Costs - Geyserville	34,370	95,948
16	CIAC's Vintage - Method 5	167,272	220,221
17	Low Income Program	3,115,880	3,329,192
18	Catastophic Event	-	125,036
19	Old Monterey Style Water Revenue Adjustment Mechanism (WRAM)	951,620	960,700
20	San Clemente Dam AFUDC	91,291,774	89,220,285
21	San Clemente Dam Removal Costs	(262,711)	(882,129)
22	Funds Restricted for Construction - Garrapata SDWSRF	14,236	15,208
23	WRAM/MCBA	91,958,172	96,904,754
24	School Lead Testing	-	4,588
25	Rogue Creek System - Meadowbrook CIAC	-	575,000
26	Coastal Water Project	3,788,256	4,339,550
27	Seaside Groundwater Basin	(1,080,665)	-
28	Endangered Species Act (ESA)	1,372,236	567,755
29	Conservation/Rationing	2,576,671	2,766,053
30	Other Reg Asset	197,032	2,048,697
31	GAAP recording of EITF	(6,721,075)	(7,746,468)
32	Citizens Acquistion Purchase Premium-Net of Amortization	53,056,822	52,486,075
33	Deferred Charges - CAC GrossUp	1,098,154	1,095,342
34	Deferred Charges - CAC DIT	1,170,425	1,167,428
35	Sand City Desal Plant Pur Wtr Bal Acct	1,442,164	1,746,453
36	Reg Asset - Leak Adjustments	3,817,839	-
37	Reg Asset - Water Action Plan - Memo Acct	75,731	76,503
38	Other Long Term Asset	7,784,010	8,215,399
39	Authorized Balancing Account	14,817,379	9,110,820
40			
41	Total	276,853,141	290,337,313

SCHEDULE A-30 Account 200 - Common Capital Stock Par Value Number of Shares of Stock Dividends Declared Authorized Authorized **During Year** by Articles of by Articles of Number of Shares Balance Balance Line Class of Stock Incorporation Incorporation Outstanding¹ Beg of Year End of Year Rate Amount No. (b) (h) (a) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) 1 2 3 Common 2,000,000 619,136 92,477,914 92,477,914 25,254,557 4 5 92,477,914 \$ 92,477,914 \$ 25,254,557 6 Total

¹ After deduction for amount of reacquired stock held by or for the respondent.

	SCHEDULE A-30a Account 201- Preferred Capital Stock								
		Number of Shares Authorized by	Par Value of Stock Authorized by	Number				: Declared g Year	
		Articles of	Articles of	of Shares	Balance	Balance			
Line	Class of Stock	Incorporation	Incorporation	Outstanding ¹	Beg of Year	End of Year	Rate	Amount	
No.	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	
1 N	lone				-	-			
2									
3									
4									
5									
6				Total	\$ -	\$ -		\$	

	SCHEDULE A-30b Record of Stockholders at End of Year					
	COMMON STOCK	Number	PREFERRED STOCK	Number		
Line	Name	Shares	Name	Shares		
No.	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)		
1	American Water Works Co., Inc.	619,136	None			
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9	Total number of shares	619,136	Total number of shares	-		

	SCHEDULE A-31 Account 202 - Stock Liability for Conversion						
Line No.	Description of Items (a)	Balance Beg of Year (b)	Balance End of Year (c)				
1	None	-	-				
2							
3							
4							
5	Total	\$	\$ -				

	SCHEDULE A-32 Account 203 - Premiums and Assessments on Capital Stock								
Line No.									
1	None								
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9	Tota	\$ -	\$ -						

A	SCHEDULE A-33 Account 206 - Subchapter S Corporation Accumulated Adjustments Account						
Line No.	Description of Items (a)	Amount (b)					
1	Balance beginning of year N/A						
2	Credit:						
3	Net Income						
4	Accounting Adjustments						
5							
6	Debit:						
7	Net Loss						
8	Accounting Adjustments						
9	Dividends	_					
10							
11	Balance end of year	\$ -					

SCHEDULE A-34 Account 270 - Capital Surplus (For use by Corporations only) Line Item Amount No. (a) (b) Balance beginning of year \$ 184,430,671 CREDITS (Give nature of each credit and state account charged) 2 Employee Stock Purchase Program 3 56,096 4 **Equity Infusion** 10,000,000 5 Restricted Stock Units & Options 258,298 Total credits 10,314,394 6 7 DEBITS (Give nature of each debit and state account credited) 8 9 10 11 Total debits 12 \$ 194,745,065 Balance end of year

	SCHEDULE A-35 Account 271 - Earned Surplus (For use by Corporations only)						
Line No.	Acct	Account (a)	Amount (b)				
1	7.001	Balance beginning of year	\$ 69,078,842				
2		CREDITS					
3	400	Credit balance transferred from income account	33,111,825				
4	401	Miscellaneous credits to surplus (specify)					
5		Change in Monterey Waste Water Retained Earnings	1,621				
6		Change in Dunnigan Waste Water Retained Earnings	(48,593)				
7		Total credits	\$ 33,064,853				
8		DEBITS					
9	410	Debit balance transferred from income account - Monterey Waste Water	157,029				
10	410	Debit balance transferred from income account - Dunnigan Waste Water	(74,186)				
11	411	Dividend appropriations-preferred stock					
12	412	Dividend appropriations-Common stock	(25,254,557)				
13	413	Miscellaneous reservations of surplus					
14	414	Miscellaneous debits to surplus (specify)					
15		Cumulative Effect for change in accounting principle	347,945				
16		Total debits	\$ (24,823,769)				
17		Balance end of year	\$ 77,319,926				

	SCHEDULE A-36 Account 204 - Proprietary Capital (Sole Proprietor or Partnership)							
Line	Item	Amount						
No.	(a)	(b)						
1	Balance Beginning of year - Schedule Not Applicable							
2	CREDITS							
3	Net income for year							
4	Additional investments during year							
5	Other credits (specify)							
6								
7	Total credits	\$ -						
8	DEBITS							
9	Net loss for year							
10	Withdrawals during year							
11	Other debits (specify)							
12								
13	Total debits	\$ -						
14	Balance end of year	\$ -						

	SCHEDULE A-37 Account 205 - Undistributed Profits of Proprietorship or Partnership (The use of this account is optional)							
Line	ltem	Amount						
No.	(a)	(b)						
1	Balance Beginning of year - Schedule Not Applicable							
2	CREDITS							
3	Net income for year							
4	Other credits (specify)							
5								
6	Total credits	\$ -						
7	DEBITS							
8	Net loss for year							
9	Withdrawals during year							
10	Other debits (specify)							
11								
12	Total debits	\$ -						
13	Balance end of year	\$ -						

SCHEDULE A-38 Account 210 - Bonds

	Class	Date	Date	Principal			Rate	Sinking Fund	Cost of	Interest	Interest
	of	of	of	Amount	Balance	Balance	of	Added in	of	Accrued	Paid
Line	Bond	Issue	Maturity	Authorized	Beg of Year	End of Year	Interest	Current Year	issuance	During Year	During Year
No.	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)
1	General Mortgage Bonds	6/1/1990	6/1/2020	6,000,000	6,000,000	6,000,000	9.71%		101,992	582,600	582,600
2	General Mortgage Bonds	6/1/1991	6/1/2021	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	9.22%		104,754	922,000	922,000
3	General Mortgage Bonds	12/1/1993	12/1/2023	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	6.76%		50,953	676,000	676,000
4	General Mortgage Bonds	12/1/1993	12/1/2033	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	6.76%		56,021	676,000	676,000
5	General Mortgage Bonds	5/1/1996	5/1/2026	, ,	10,000,000	10,000,000	7.33%		255,110	733,000	733,000
6	Notes Payable to Affiliate	12/21/2006	12/21/2018	52,300,000	52,300,000	•	5.62%		176,610	2,939,260	2,939,260
7	Notes Payable to Affiliate	12/21/2006	12/21/2021	75,700,000	75,700,000	75,700,000	5.77%		267,484	4,367,890	4,367,890
8	Notes Payable to Affiliate	6/27/2014	10/15/2017	25,000,000			1.60%		14,265	316,667	400,000
9	Notes Payable to Affiliate	8/18/2010	8/1/2040	35,000,000	35,000,000	35,000,000	5.25%		713,069	1,837,500	1,837,500
10	Notes Payable to Affiliate*	11/20/2013	3/1/2024	25,000,000	25,000,000	25,000,000	3.85%		1,389,875	962,500	962,500
11	Debt Discount Related to 3.85% series				(69,537)	(59,834)				9,703	
12	Notes Payable to Affiliate	8/13/2015	9/1/2045	30,000,000	30,000,000	30,000,000	4.30%		314,674	1,290,000	1,290,000
13	Debt Discount Related to 4.30% series				(376,448)	(363,181)				13,267	
14	Notes Payable to Affiliate	12/7/2016	12/21/2021	31,500,000	31,500,000	31,500,000	2.29%		0	721,350	721,350
15	Notes Payable to Affiliate	8/10/2017	9/1/2047	25,000,000	0	25,000,000	3.75%		259,907	364,583	
16	Notes Payable to Affiliate	8/10/2017	9/1/2047	5,940,000	-	5,940,000	3.75%		61,736	86,625	
17	Debt Discount Related to 3.75% series				-	(93,929)				1,057	
18	Water Facility Loan - Garrapata	4/1/2012	2/28/2033		99,560	96,755	2.50%		0	5,476	2,531
19					<u>'</u>						
20				Total	\$ 295,153,575	\$ 273,719,811		\$ -	\$ 3,766,450	\$ 16,505,478	\$ 16,110,631

^{*} Notes payable to affiliate 3.85% series cost of issuance of \$1,389,875 represents \$1,179,875 for refinanced 10.00% series unamortized amount remaining of the original \$1,415,996 which will be amortized over the life of the refinanced issuance, and \$210,000 the current issuance costs of the 3.85% series.

	SCHEDULE A-39 Account 211 - Receivers' Certificates							
Line No.	Description of Items (a)	Balance Beg of Year (b)	Balance End of Year (c)					
1	None	-	-					
2								
3								
4								
5	Total	\$ -	\$ -					

	SCHEDULE A-40 Account 212 - Advances from Affiliated Companies							
		Balance	Balance	Rate of	Interest Accrued	Interest Paid		
Line	Nature of Obligation	Beg of Year	End of Year	Interest	During Year	During Year		
No.	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)		
1	None	•	•					
2								
3								
4								
5	Total	\$ -	\$ -		\$ -	\$ -		

	SCHEDULE A-41 Account 213 - Miscellaneous Long-Term Debt									
		Date of	Date of	Balance	Balance	Rate of	Interest Accrued	Interest Paid		
Line	Nature of Obligation	Issue	Maturity	Beg of Year	End of Year	Interest	During Year	During Year		
No.	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)		
1										
2	None									
3										
4										
5										
6										
7	·									
8		\$ -		\$ -	\$ -					

SCHEDULE A-42 Securities Issued or Assumed During Year								
Line No.	Class of Security (a)	Commission Authorization (b)	Amount Issued During Year (omit cents) (c)	Discount or Premium (d)	Expenses (e)			
1								
2	None							
3								
4								
5		Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			

	SCHEDULE A-43 Account 220 - Notes Payable									
		Date of	Date of	Balance	Balance	Rate of	Interest Accrued	Interest Paid		
Line	In Favor of	Issue	Maturity	Beg of Year	End of Year	Interest	During Year	During Year		
No.	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)		
1	American Water Capital Corporation	None	None	24,500,993	96,518,451	NA		756,006		
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7			Total	\$ 24,500,993	\$ 96,518,451		\$ -	\$ 756,006		

	SCHEDULE A-44 Account 221 - Notes Receivable Discounted							
Line No.	Description of Items (a)	Balance Beg of Year (b)	Balance End of Year (c)					
1	None	-	-					
2								
3								
4								
5	Total	\$ -	\$ -					

	SCHEDULE A-45 Account 222 - Accounts Payable							
Line No.	Description of Items (a)	Balance Beg of Year (b)	Balance End of Year (c)					
1	AP - Project Cost Accrual	8,867,098	13,679,871					
2	AP - GRIR Capital Services	225,514	544,696					
3	AP - Contract Retentions	6,546,885	429,660					
4	AP - Miscellaneous	9,603,295	13,533,055					
5	Total	\$ 25,242,792	\$ 28,187,282					

SCHEDULE A-46 Account 223 - Payables to Affiliated Companies										
	Balance Balance Rate of Interest Accrued Interest Paid									
Line	Nature of Obligation	Beg of Year	End of Year	Interest	During Year	During Year				
No.	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)				
1	American Water Works Service Company	534,096	1,048,694	NA	NA	NA				
2	American Water Capital Corporation	1,573,782	(3,190)							
3	Miscellaneous Intercompany Clearing	4,897,924	375							
4										
5										
6										
7	Total	\$ 7,005,802	\$ 1,045,879		\$ -	\$ -				

SCHEDULE A-47 Account 224 - Dividends Declared								
Line No.	Description of Items (a)	Balance Beg of Year (b)	Balance End of Year (c)					
1	None	-	-					
2								
3								
4								
5	Total	\$ -	\$ -					

SCHEDULE A-48 Account 225 - Matured Long-Term Debt								
Line No.	Description of Items (a)	Balance Beg of Year (b)	Balance End of Year (c)					
1	Notes Payable to Affiliate 5.62% Series due 12/21/2018	-	52,300,000					
2	Notes Payable to Affiliate 1.60% Series matured 10/15/2017	25,000,000						
3	Water Facility Loan 2.50% - current portion	2,090	2,805					
4								
5	Total	\$ 25,002,090	\$ 52,302,805					

SCHEDULE A-49 Account 226 - Matured Interest								
Line No.	Description of Items (a)	Balance Beg of Year (b)	Balance End of Year (c)					
1	None	-	-					
2								
3								
4								
5	Total	\$ -	\$ -					

SCHEDULE A-50 Account 227 - Customers' Deposits									
Line No.	Description of Items (a)	Balance Beginning of Year (b)	Balance End of Year (c)						
1	None								
2									
3									
4									
5	Total	\$ -	\$ -						

SCHEDULE A-51 Account 229 - Interest Accrued									
Line No.	Description of Items (a)	Balance Beginning of Year (b)	Balance End of Year (c)						
1	229-1 Interest Accrued on Long-Term Debt	2,140,229	2,508,087						
2	229-2 Interest Accrued on Other Liabilities								
3									
4									
5	Tota	\$ 2,140,229	\$ 2,508,087						

SCHEDULE A-52 Account 230 - Other Current and Accrued Liabilities						
		Balance	Balance			
Line	Description	Beginning of Year	End of Year			
No.	(a)	(a)	(b)			
1	Accrued Vacation	2,311,509	482,897			
2	Accrued Purchase Water	3,786,859	4,034,924			
3	Accrued Purchase Power	392,606	444,609			
4	Accrued Legal	48,570	98,679			
5	Accrued Wages	967,061	1,064,007			
6	Accrued Insurance, Retro Insurance Adjustment and Unfunded	1,808,307	942,216			
7	Accrued Retire Medical	36,000	41,000			
8	Accrued DCP Contribution	30,284	33,505			
9	Accrued Bank Fees	35,615	50,590			
10	Accrued Severance	143,262	670,000			
11	Accrued Payroll Withholding & Taxes	32,339	33,033			
12	Accrued Employee 401K Match	20,939	24,571			
13	Accrued Litigation	1,550,000	1,056,558			
14	Unclaimed Credits	39,065	14,384			
15	Unclaimed AP Checks	42,315	130,145			
16	GRIR Capital Expenditures	535,564	1,402,079			
17	Incentive Plan Cash Annual	2,464,383	2,245,697			
18	NOAA Settlement - Current Portion		2,200,000			
19	Collection For PUC Surcharges	462,356	723,474			
20	Collection for Others - MPWMD User Fee	-	773,050			
21	Collection For Other-Gross Recorded Tax	424,027	466,813			
22	Collection For Other-Municipal Tax	1,504,355	1,824,477			
23	Collection for Others	(2,121)	272			
24	Collection For Others Miscellaneous	6,626	11,096			
25	Other Current Liability Analyzed	(81,283)	1,580,285			
26						
27	Total	\$ 16,558,638	\$ 20,348,361			

SCHEDULE A-53 Account 228 - Taxes Accrued

- This schedule is intended to give particulars of the combined prepaid and accrued tax accounts and to show the total taxes charged to operations and other accounts during the year.
 Do not include gasoline and other sales taxes which have been charged to the accounts to which the material on which the tax was levied and charged.
- Taxes, paid during the year and charged direct to final accounts, that is, not charged to prepaid or accrued taxes, should be included in the schedule. Enter the amounts both in columns (d) and (e). The balancing of the schedule is not affected by the inclusion of these taxes.
- 3. Taxes charged during the year, column (d), include taxes charged to operations and other accounts through (a) accruals credited to taxes accrued, (b) amounts credited to prepaid taxes for proportions of prepaid taxes chargeable to current year, and (c) taxes paid and charged direct to operations or accounts other than accrued and prepaid tax accounts.
- 4. If any tax covers more than 1 year, the required information of all columns should be shown separately for each year.
- 5. Enter all adjustments of the accrued and prepaid tax accounts in column (f) and explain each adjustment. Designate debit adjustments by parentheses.
- 6. See schedule entitled "TAXES CHARGED DURING YEAR," page 48, for a distribution of taxes charged, columns (c) (f) according to utility departments and accounts.
- Do not include in this schedule entries with respect to deferred income taxes or taxes collected through payroll deductions or otherwise pending transmittal of such taxes to the taxing authority.

		BALANCE BEGINNING OF YEAR		Taxes	Paid		BALANCE END OF YEAR		
	Kind of Tax	Taxes	Prepaid	Charged	During		Taxes Accrued	Prepaid Taxes	
Line	(See Instruction 5)	Accrued	Taxes	During Year	Year	Adjustments	(Account 228)	(Incl. in Acct. 132)	
No.	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	
1	Taxes on real and personal property - accrued	2,797		4,388,203	3,112,411	(1,384,921)	(106,332)		
2	Taxes on real and personal property - prepaid		174,362	335,489	1,713,651	1,384,921		167,603	
3	State corporation franchise tax	193,297		178,805	213,107		158,995		
4	State unemployment insurance tax	5		112,262	112,265		2		
5	Other state and local taxes	48,324		232,882	246,353		34,853		
6	Federal unemployment insurance tax			13,311	13,311		-		
7	Fed. ins. contr. act (old age retire.)	240,571		2,007,152	2,017,058		230,665		
8	Other federal taxes								
9	Federal income taxes	24,359,225		9,633,458	30,516,435	127,824	3,604,072		
10	State income taxes	(1,991,318)		3,691,609		48,743	1,749,034		
11	Licenses								
12	Miscellaneous								
13	Deferred Taxes & ITC			7,979,547		(7,979,547)	-		
14	Total	\$ 22,852,902	\$ 174,362	\$ 28,572,718	\$ 37,944,591	\$ (7,802,980)	\$ 5,671,290	\$ 167,603	

(1) Fed. & State income tax on CIAC & Advances

SCHEDULE A-54 Account 241 - Advances for Construction

Line	Description		Amount				
	Description	Amount					
No.	(a)				(b)		
1	Balance beginning of year				16,840,762		
2	Additions during year				1,045,548		
3	Subtotal - Beginning balance plus additions during yea	r		\$	17,886,310		
4	Charges during year						
5	Refunds:						
6	Percentage of revenue basis						
7	Proportionate cost basis				574,572		
8	Present worth basis						
9	Total refunds	\$	574,572				
10	Transfers to Acct 265 - Contributions in Aid of Cons						
11	Due to expiration of contracts				(46,993)		
12	Due to present worth discount						
13	Total transfers to Acct. 265			\$	(46,993)		
14	Securities Exchanged for Contracts (enter detail be	low)					
15	Subtotal - Charges during year			\$	527,579		
16	Balance end of year	\$	17,358,731				
	•						
If st	If stock, bonds, etc., were issued in exchange for construction advance contracts give						
	Type of Security or Other Consideration Dividend or PUC Decision				Amount		
Line	(Other than Cash)	Interest Rate	Number		Issued		
No.	(a)	(b)	(c)		(d)		

SCHEDULE A-55 Account 242 - Other Deferred Credits

		Balance	Balance
Line	ltem	Beginning of Year	End of Year
No.	(a)	(b)	(c)
1	* Def FIT Liability - See Note Below	-	-
2	* Def SIT-Other - See Note Below	-	-
3	* Unamortized ITC - 10% - See Note Below	-	-
4	* Unamortized ITC - 6% - See Note Below	-	-
5	Reg Liab-Exc Def FIT	21	66,072,245
6	Reg Liab-Deficit Def FIT	(14,877)	(10,101)
7	Reg Liab-Exc Def Depr SIT	964	
8	Reg Liab-ITC Gross-Up 10%	186,366	159,826
9	Reg Liab-ITC Gross-Up 6%	33,165	19,116
10	Conservation Surcharge	(918,041)	23,140
11	MTBE Settlement	666,667	-
12	Imperial Beach Lease	98,393	144,198
13	DCA-Accr Pension Def Benefit	(4,911,831)	(4,027,163)
14	Reg Liab- Pension Tracker	4,911,831	4,090,787
15	DCA-Accr OPEB	294,504	294,504
16	DCA-Accr OPEB Med Subsidy	609,888	670,463
17	MPWMD Conservation	1,048,689	87,570
18	DCA-FAS 112 Costs	116,573	-
19	Accr Div Equivalents	32,575	29,484
20	Accr NOAA Settlement		3,300,000
21	Accr Long Term Liability Other		420,000
22	Reg Liab-CAC CP	1,137,202	1,103,374
23	Deferred Revenue - CAC	113,643	119,082
24	DCA-Def Rev CIAC	57,559	71,662
25	DCA-Def Rev CIAC FIT	53,034	8,133
26	DCA-Defined Compensation Plan	3,026	9,307
27	DCA-Tax Gross-Up AIC	1,183,549	1,204,479
28	DCA-Tax Gross-Up AIC FIT/SIT	(24,768)	(57,482)
29	DCA-Tax Gross-Up AIC SIT	(33)	(267)
30	Reg Liab-Affiliate Transfer Fee/Los Padres Dam Study	629,780	7,125,754
31	Reg Liability - Vintage CIAC's	233,545	294,171
32	DCN-Adv Pay & Dep Other	150,964	134,200
33			
34	*These accounts were included in the Other deferred Credits of the 2016 report in ag	gregate of \$140,794	,064
35	They are included on the 2017 report schedule A-55 for information purposes only		
36	Refer to schedules A-59 and A-60 for balances		
37	Total	\$ 5,692,388	\$ 81,286,482

SCHEDULE A-56 Accounts 254 to 258, Inclusive - Miscellaneous Reserves

		Balance	DEB	TS	CREDITS		
		Beginning			Account		Balance
Line	Account	of Year	Nature of Items	Amount	Charged	Amount	End of Year
No.	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
1	254	1,133,845	Reserve Bad Debt	(478,304)		452,965	\$ 1,108,506
2	255						\$ -
3	256						\$ -
4	257						\$ -
5	258	96,998	FIN 48 Reserve			425,416	\$ 522,414
6							\$ -
7	Total	\$ 1,230,843		\$ (478,304)		\$ 878,381	\$ 1,630,920

SCHEDULE A-57 Account 265 - Contributions in Aid of Construction

		_							
				Contamination Proceeds 265-1 to 265-6			Other 265-7		
			Total						
Line	Item	/	All Columns	Depreciable	Non-Depreciable	D	epreciable	Non-Depreciable	
No.	(a)		(b)	(e)	(f)		(c)	(d)	
1	Balance beginning of year	\$	60,807,050				60,571,787	235,263	
2	Add: Credits to account during year								
3	Contributions received during year	\$	7,349,926				7,349,926		
4	Other credits	\$	-						
5	Total credits	\$	7,349,926	\$ -	\$ -	\$	7,349,926	\$ -	
6	Deduct: Debits to account during year								
7	Depreciation charges for year	\$	(1,933,574)				(1,933,574)		
8	Nondepreciable donated property retired	\$	-						
9	Other debits	\$	(403,528)				(403,528)		
10	Total debits	\$	(2,337,102)	\$ -	\$ -	\$	(2,337,102)	\$ -	
11	Balance end of year	\$	65,819,874	\$	\$ -	\$	65,584,611	\$ 235,263	

	SCHEDULE A-58 Account 266 - Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes - Accelerate	ted Tax Depre	ciation
Line No.	Description of Items (a)	Balance Beginning of Year (b)	Balance End of Year (c)
1			
2			
3			
4			
5	Total	\$ -	\$ -

	SCHEDULE A-59 Account 267 - Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes - Other						
Line No.	Description of Items (a)	Balance Beginning of Year (b)	Balance End of Year (c)				
1	Accumulated Def FIT	114,014,423	61,834,214				
2	Accumulated Def SIT	26,338,222	20,704,645				
3							
4							
5	Total	\$ 140,352,645	\$ 82,538,859				

	SCHEDULE A-60 Account 268 - Accumulated Deferred Investment Tax Credits					
Line No.	Description of Items (a)	Balance Beginning of Year (b)	Balance End of Year (c)			
1	Unamortized ITC 10%	374,066	320,798			
2	Unamortized ITC 6%	67,353	38,829			
3						
4						
5	Total	\$ 441,419	\$ 359,627			

SCHEDULE B-1 Account 501 - Operating Revenues

							Net Change During Year
			Amount Amount			Show Decrease	
Line		ACCOUNT	Current Year	Р	receding Year	in (Parenthesis)	
No.	Acct.	(a)	(b)		(c)		(d)
1		I. WATER SERVICE REVENUES					
2	601	Metered Sales to General Customers					
3		601-1.1 Residential Sales	113,996,571		94,825,335	\$	19,171,236
4		601-1.2 Residential Low Income Discount (Debit)	-		-	\$	-
5		601-2 Commericial Sales	57,048,711		48,570,050	\$	8,478,661
6		601-3 Industrial Sales	4,458,708		4,263,178	\$	195,530
7		601-4 Sales to Public Authorities	14,275,195		13,183,007	\$	1,092,188
8		Sub-total	\$ 189,779,185	\$	160,841,570	\$	28,937,615
9	602	Unmetered Sales to General Customers					
10		602-1.1 Residential Sales	(39)		(83)	\$	44
11		602-1.2 Residential Low Income Discount (Debit)	-		-	\$	-
12		602-2 Commericial Sales	-		-	\$	-
13		602-3 Industrial Sales	-		-	\$	-
14		602-4 Sales to Public Authorities	-		-	\$	-
15		Sub-total	\$ (39)	\$	(83)	\$	44
16	603	Sales to Irrigation Customers					
17		603.1 Metered sales	-		-	\$	-
18		603.2 Flat Rate Sales	-		-	\$	-
19		Sub-total	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-
20	604	Private Fire Protection Service	3,135,490		2,845,962	\$	289,528
21	605	Public Fire Protection Service	-		-	\$	-
22	606	Sales to Other Water Utilities for Resale	-		3,339	\$	(3,339)
23	607	Sales to Governmental Agencies by Contracts	-		-	\$	-
24	608	Interdepartmental Sales	-		-	\$	-
25	609	Other Sales or Service	875,287		850,989	\$	24,298
26		Sub-total	\$ 4,010,777	\$	3,700,290	\$	310,486
27		Total Water Service Revenues	\$ 193,789,923	\$	164,541,778	\$	29,248,145
28		II. OTHER WATER REVENUES					
29	610	Customer Surcharges	-		-	\$	-
30	611	Miscellaneous Service Revenues	1,961,553		2,222,904	\$	(261,351)
31	612	Rent from Water Property	60,136		107,370	\$	(47,234)
32	613	Interdepartmental Rents	-		-	\$	-
33	614	Other Water Revenues	23,013,779		42,217,228	\$	(19,203,449)
34	615	Recycled Water Revenues	-		-	\$	-
35		Total Other Water Revenues	\$ 25,035,468	\$	44,547,502	\$	(19,512,034)
36	501	Total operating revenues	\$ 218,825,391	\$	209,089,280	\$	9,736,111

SCHEDULE B-1a Operating Revenues Apportioned to Cities and Towns

Line	Location	Operating Revenues
No.	(a)	(b)
31	Operations not within incorporated cities	
32	Los Angeles County	
33	Orange County	
34		
35	Operations within incorporated territory	
36	City or town of	
37	City or town of	
38	City or town of	
39	City or town of	
40	City or town of	
41		
42		
43		
44	Total	\$ -
	¹ Should be segregated to operating districts.	

Account 502 - Operating Expenses - For Class A, B, and C Water Utilities Respondent should use the group of accounts applicable to its class

						_			Net Change
			Class		S	Amount	Amount		During Year
						Current	Preceding		how Decrease
Line	_	Account				Year	Year	in (Parenthesis)	
No.	Acct.	(a)	Α	В	С	(b)	(c)		(d)
1		I. SOURCE OF SUPPLY EXPENSE							
2		Operation							
3		Operation supervision and engineering	Α	В		-	-	\$	-
4		Operation supervision, labor and expenses			С	-	-	\$	-
5		Operation labor and expenses	Α	В		277,796	297,805	\$	(20,009)
6		Miscellaneous expenses	Α			1,094,818	1,350,992	\$	(256,174)
7	704	Purchased water	Α	В	С	47,400,291	40,792,841	\$	6,607,450
8		Maintenance							
9		Maintenance supervision and engineering	Α	В		3,403	262	\$	3,141
10		Maintenance of structures and facilities			С	-	-	\$	-
11		Maintenance of structures and improvements	Α	В		-	-	\$	-
12	708	Maintenance of collect and impound reservoirs	Α			30,922	31,232	\$	(310)
13		Maintenance of source of supply facilities		В		ı	-	\$	-
14		Maintenance of lake, river and other intakes	Α			ı	-	\$	-
15	710	Maintenance of springs and tunnels	Α			-	-	\$	
16	711	Maintenance of wells	Α			2,223	4,585	\$	(2,362)
17	712	Maintenance of supply mains	Α			-	-	\$	-
18	713	Maintenance of other source of supply plant	Α	В		523,776	828,148	\$	(304,372)
19		Total source of supply expense				\$ 49,333,229	\$ 43,305,865	\$	6,027,364
20		II. PUMPING EXPENSES							
21		Operation							
22	721	Operation supervision and engineering	Α	В		73,415	43,974	\$	29,441
23	721	Operation supervision labor and expense			С	-	-	\$	-
24	722	Power production labor and expenses	Α			-	-	\$	-
25	722	Power production labor, expenses and fuel		В		-	-	\$	-
26	723	Fuel for power production	Α			-	-	\$	-
27	724	Pumping labor and expenses	Α	В		1,280,542	1,270,506	\$	10,036
28	725	Miscellaneous expenses	Α			416,666	81,003	\$	335,663
29	726	Fuel or power purchased for pumping	Α	В	С	6,113,810	5,591,781	\$	522,029
30		Maintenance							·
31	729	Maintenance supervision and engineering	Α	В		74,484	78,278	\$	(3,794)
32		Maintenance of structures and equipment			С	-	-	\$	-
33		Maintenance of structures and improvements	Α	В		770	2,645	\$	(1,875)
34		Maintenance of power production equipment	Α	В		92,614	92,669	\$	(55)
35		Maintenance of power pumping equipment	Α	В		- ,	-	\$	-
36	733	Maintenance of other pumping plant	Α	В		232,319	251,102	\$	(18,783)
37		Total pumping expenses				\$ 8,284,620	\$ 7,411,959	\$	872,661

Account 502 - Operating Expenses - For Class A, B, and C Water Utilities (Continued) Respondent should use the group of accounts applicable to its class

			(Clas	ss	Amount Current	Amount Preceding		let Change Ouring Year ow Decrease
Line		Account				Year	Year	in	(Parenthesis)
No.	Acct.	(a)	Α	В	С	(b)	(c)		(d)
38		III. WATER TREATMENT EXPENSES							
39		Operation							
40	741	Operation supervision and engineering	Α	В		9,420	10,430	\$	(1,010)
41	741	Operation supervision, labor and expenses			С	-	-	\$	-
42	742	Operation labor and expenses	Α			1,680,731	1,572,913	\$	107,818
43	743	Miscellaneous expenses	Α	В		1,786,050	1,466,076	\$	319,974
44	744	Chemicals and filtering materials	Α	В		801,840	665,853	\$	135,987
45		Maintenance							
46	746	Maintenance supervision and engineering	Α	В		73,978	81,704	\$	(7,726)
47	746	Maintenance of structures and equipment			С	-	-	\$	-
48	747	Maintenance of structures and improvements	Α	В		114	-	\$	114
49	748	Maintenance of water treatment equipment	Α	В		583,798	585,847	\$	(2,049)
50		Total water treatment expenses				\$ 4,935,931	\$ 4,382,823	\$	553,108
51		IV. TRANS. AND DIST. EXPENSES							
52		Operation							
53	751	Operation supervision and engineering	Α	В		1,184,743	1,115,573	\$	69,170
54	751	Operation supervision, labor and expenses			С	-	-	\$	-
55	752	Storage facilities expenses	Α			49,576	64,154	\$	(14,578)
56	752	Operation labor and expenses		В		-	-	\$	-
57	753	Transmission and distribution lines expenses	Α			5,010	1,280	\$	3,730
58	754	Meter expenses	Α			159,857	87,178	\$	72,679
59	755	Customer installations expenses	Α			80,008	97,142	\$	(17,134)
60	756	Miscellaneous expenses	Α			2,067,181	1,752,560	\$	314,621
61		Maintenance							
62	758	Maintenance supervision and engineering	Α	В		26,189	23,712	\$	2,477
63	758	Maintenance of structures and plant			С	-	-	\$	-
64	759	Maintenance of structures and improvements	Α	В		41	256	\$	(215)
65	760	Maintenance of reservoirs and tanks	Α	В		58,690	51,493	\$	7,197
66	761	Maintenance of trans. and distribution mains	Α			1,186,004	1,078,609	\$	107,395
67	761	Maintenance of mains		В		-	-	\$	-
68	762	Maintenance of fire mains	Α			-	-	\$	-
69	763	Maintenance of services	Α			1,091,371	1,134,798	\$	(43,427)
70	763	Maintenance of other trans. and distribution plant		В		-	-	\$	-
71	764	Maintenance of meters	Α			53,785	49,328	\$	4,457
72	765	Maintenance of hydrants	Α			66,777	59,968	\$	6,809
73	766	Maintenance of miscellaneous plant	Α			3,429,930	3,047,780	\$	382,150
74		Total transmission and distribution expenses				\$ 9,459,162	\$ 8,563,832	\$	895,330

Account 502 - Operating Expenses - For Class A, B, and C Water Utilities (Continued) Respondent should use the group of accounts applicable to its class

Line No. 75	Acct.	Account (a) V. CUSTOMER ACCOUNT EXPENSES	A	las B	s C	Amount Current Year (b)	Amount Preceding Year (c)		Net Change During Year Show Decrease in (Parenthesis) (d)
76		Operation							
	774		Α	В		24.663	9.866	σ	11707
77 78		Supervision Supervision	А	В	С	24,003	9,800	\$	14,797
79		Superv., meter read., other customer acct expenses	^	В	U	4 227 507	4 240 000	_	(70, 202)
80		Meter reading expenses	A	В		1,237,567	1,316,960	\$	(79,393)
		Customer records and collection expenses	А	В		928,700	826,631	\$	102,069
81		Customer records and accounts expenses	^	D		40.045	24.000	•	40.040
82		Miscellaneous customer accounts expenses	Α	1	С	48,345	31,996	\$	16,349
83	775	Uncollectible accounts	Α	В	C	ф 0.000.07E	т Ф 0.405.450	\$	
84		Total customer account expenses				\$ 2,239,275	\$ 2,185,453	\$	53,822
85		VI. SALES EXPENSES							
86		Operation							
87		Supervision	Α	В		-	-	\$	-
88		Sales expenses			С	-	-	\$	-
89		Demonstrating selling expenses	Α			-	-	\$	-
90		Advertising expenses	Α			-	-	\$	-
91		Miscellaneous, jobbing and contract work	Α			-	-	\$	-
92	785	Merchandising, jobbing and contract work	Α			-	-	\$	-
93		Total sales expenses				\$ -	\$ -	\$	-
94		VII. RECYCLED WATER EXPENSES							
95		Operation and Maintenance							
96	786	Recycled water operation and maint. expenses				-	-	\$	-
97		Total recycled water expenses				\$ -	\$ -	\$	-
98		VIII. ADMIN. AND GENERAL EXPENSES							
99		Operation							
100	791	Administrative and general salaries	Α	В	С	5,607,512	5,271,952	\$	335,560
101	792	Office supplies and other expenses	Α	В	С	108,044	93,352	\$	14,692
102	793	Property insurance	Α			4,470	19,400	\$	(14,930)
103	793	Property insurance, injuries and damages		В	С	-	-	\$	-
104	794	Injuries and damages	Α			(207,782)	1,822,290	\$	(2,030,072)
105	795	Employees' pensions and benefits	Α	В	С	4,293,320	4,134,691	\$	158,629
106	796	Franchise requirements	Α	В	С	-	-	\$	-
107		Regulatory commission expenses	Α	В	С	233,685	260,342	\$	(26,657)
108		Outside services employed	Α			568,146	1,198,078	\$	(629,932)
109		Miscellaneous other general expenses		В		-	-	\$	
110		Miscellaneous other general operation expenses			С	-	-	\$	-
111		Miscellaneous general expenses	Α			10,028,441	6,793,271	\$	3,235,170
112		Maintenance							
113	805	Maintenance of general plant	Α	В	С	226,653	159,815	\$	66,838
114		Total administrative and general expenses				\$ 20,862,489	\$ 19,753,190	\$	1,109,299
115		XI. MISCELLANEOUS							
116	810	Customer surcredits				-	-	\$	_
117		Rents	Α	В	С	1,147,838	1,180,958	\$	(33,120)
118		Administrative expenses transferred - Cr. 1	Α		С	28,910,032	28,964,143	\$	(54,111)
		,	Α		С			•	,
119	813	Duplicate charges - Cr. CA-AM Corp Allocated Return on Rate Base ¹	А	В	U	3,141,470	2,714,386	\$	427,084
120		Total miscellaneous				\$ 33,199,340	\$ 32,859,486	\$	339,853
121		Total operating expenses				\$ 128,314,046	\$ 118,462,608	\$	9,851,438

¹ Amounts reflect allocated general office expenses consistent with the methodology employed in the authorized GRC revenue requirement

SCHEDULE B-3 Account 506 - Property Losses Chargeable to Operations Description Line No. (a) Amount None 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 Total \$

SCHEDULE B-4 Account 507 - Taxes Charged During Year

- 1. This schedule is intended to give the account distribution of total taxes charged to operations and other final accounts during the year.
- 2. Do not include gasoline and other sales taxes which have been charged to accounts to which the material on which the tax was levied was charged. If the actual or estimated amounts of such taxes are known, they should be shown as a footnote and designated whether estimated or actual amounts.
- 3. The accounts to which taxes charged were distributed should be shown in columns (c) to (f). Show both the utility department and number of account charged except for taxes capitalized.
- 4. For any tax which it was necessary to apportion to more than one utility department or account, state in a footnote the basis of apportioning such tax.
- 5. The total taxes charged as shown in column (b) should agree with the amounts shown by column (d) of schedule entitled "Accrued and Prepaid Taxes," page 39
- 6. Do not include in this schedule entries with respect to deferred income taxes, or taxes collected through payroll deductions or otherwise pending transmittal of such taxes to the taxing authority.

			DISTRIBUTION OF TAXES CHARGED						
		Total Taxes	(Show utility department where applicable and account charged)						
		Charged	Water	Nonutility	Other	Capitalized			
Line	Kind of Tax	During Year	(Account 507)	(Account 521)	(Account)	(Omit Account)			
No.	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)			
1	Federal corporate income taxes	\$ 9,633,458	9,596,649		36,809				
2	California corporate franchise taxes	\$ -							
3	Property taxes	\$ 4,723,691	4,723,466		225				
4	Other taxes	\$ -							
5	State income taxes	\$ 3,691,609	3,679,204		12,405				
6	Other state and local taxes	\$ 277,479	192,735		84,744				
7	State unemployment taxes	\$ 112,262	75,841			36,421			
8	Federal unemployment insurance	\$ 13,311	10,177			3,134			
9	Fed. Ins. Contr. Act. (old age retire)	\$ 2,007,152	1,479,138			528,014			
10	Licenses	\$ 134,208	134,208						
11	Federal deferred and ITC	\$ 6,698,714	6,698,714						
12	State deferred	\$ 1,280,832	1,280,832						
13		\$ -				•			
14	Total	\$ 28,572,716	\$ 27,870,964	\$ -	\$ 134,183	\$ 567,569			

Reconciliation of Reported Net Income With Taxable Income for Federal Taxes

- Report hereunder a reconciliation of reported net income for the year with taxable income used in computing Federal income tax accruals
 and show computation of such tax accruals. The reconciliation shall be submitted even though there is no taxable income for the year.
 Descriptions should clearly indicate the nature of each reconciling amount.
- 2. If the utility is a member of a group which files a consolidated Federal tax return, reconcile reported net income with taxable net income as if a separate return were to be filed, indicating, however, inter-company amounts to be eliminated in such consolidated return. State names of group members, tax assigned to each group member, and basis of allocation, assignment, or sharing of the consolidated tax among the group members.
- 3. Show taxable year if other than calendar year from-----to-----.

Line	Particulars	Amount
No.	(a)	(b)
1	Net income for the year per Schedule B, page 15	29,970,355
2	Reconciling amounts (list first additional income and unallowable deductions, followed by additional	
3	deductions for non-taxable income):	
4		
5		
6	Federal Tax Return not yet Completed - See Addendum Reference Schedule B-5	
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30	Federal tax net income	\$ 29,970,355
31	Computation of tax:	
32	Calculated Tax	
33		
34		
35	Tax per return	

California - American Water Company Schedule Attached to and Made as Part of Annual Report to the Public Utilities Commission State of California Schedule B-5

Reconciliation of Reported Net Income With Taxable Income for Federal Taxes

Departm	700	Business Inco	me Tax, Info • File a separate app	tension of Time To File Certair ormation, and Other Returns olication for each return. nstructions and the latest information.	1	OMB No. 1545-0233	
		Name			Identify	ring number	
Print		American Water Work	s Company	. Inc & Subs	1 -	-0063696	
		Number, street, and room or suite no. (If P.O. I				0003030	
or		PO Box 5600 ATTN: I					
Type	•			rovince or state, and country (follow the country's practic	oe for ente	ering postal code)).	
		Cherry Hill, NJ 080		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
Note	· File regu	lest for extension by the due date of the		tions before completing this form			
Part				me Tax, Information, and Other Retu	rns Se	e instructions	
1				lication is for			
	cation	le form code for the return listed bei	Form	Application		Form	
Is For			Code	Is For:		Code	
	706-GS(I	D)	01	Form 1120-ND		19	
	706-GS(1	-,	02	Form 1120-ND (section 4951 taxes)		20	
		ankruptcy estate only)	03	Form 1120-PC		21	
		state other than a bankruptcy estate)	03	Form 1120-POL		22	
	1041 (es			Form 1120-REIT		23	
	1041-N	ust)	05 06	Form 1120-REIT		24	
	1041-N	т	07	Form 1120S		25	
				Form 1120-SF		26	
						27	
			09	Form 8612		28	
						29	
	1120		11 12	Form 8613		30	
	1120-C			Form 8725		31	
	1120-C		34	Form 8804 Form 8831		32	
	1120-FS	6	15	Form 8876			
	1120-FS	C	16	Form 8924		33 35	
			17				
	1120-L	FILM 10 LATE D	18	Form 8928		36	
Part		Filers Must Complete This Part					
2			that does not h	ave an office or place of business in the	United	d States,	
_		ere				··· • 🗀	
3		-		ent of a group that intends to file a cons			
				d employer identification number (EIN) fo	r each	member	
		by this application. See Stat				. \square	
	4 If the organization is a corporation or partnership that qualifies under Regulations section 1.6081-5, check here						
	, .					12/31 , 20 <u>17</u>	
b	b Short tax year. If this tax year is less than 12 months, check the reason: Initial return Final return Final Fin						
	L Ch	ange in accounting period (Consolidated retu	urn to be filed Other (see instruction	ns - atta	ach explanation)	
				1	- 1		
6	Tentativ	e total tax			6	NONE	
_							
7 Total payments and credits (see instructions)					NONE		
	D-I	- d 0-144 F 7 f F - 2 f					
8		e due. Subtract line 7 from line 6 (see			8	NONE	
For Pr	ivacy Act	and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, s	ee separate instru	ctions.	For	m 7004 (Rev. 12-2017)	

Schedule B-5 Attachment 1 of 2

California - American Water Company Schedule Attached to and Made as Part of

Annual Report to the Public Utilities Commission State of California Schedule B-5

Reconciliation of Reported Net Income With Taxable Income for Federal Taxes

COMPANIES TO BE INCLUDED IN THE CONSOLIDATED FEDERAL INCOME TAX RETURN

OF AMERICAN WATER WORKS COMPANY, INC. AND AFFILIATED SUBSIDIARIES

YEAR - 01/01/17-12/31/17

	Employer
COMPANY	Identification
	Number

	Number
AAET Inc	22-3259128
American Lake Water Company	06-1396121
American Water (USA) Inc	98-0165920
American Water Capital Corp	22-3732448
American Water Enterprises Holding, Inc	76-0605357
American Water Enterprises Inc	22-3169459
American Water Operations and Maintenance Inc	98-0165919
American Water Resources Holdings Inc	27-5107201
American Water Resources of Florida Inc	45-5262240
American Water Resources of Texas Inc	27-5107457
American Water Services CDM Inc	91-1745331
American Water Works Co Inc	51-0063696
American Water Works Service Co Inc	23-1340234
AW Technologies Inc	45-3808303
AWI Inc	47-4426070
Bluefield Valley Water Works Company	66-6022466
California-American Water Company	51-0104148
Cocoa Properties I LLC	27-4218421
Edison Water Company	22-3519296
EMC of St. Charles County LLC	32-0202554
Environmental Disposal Corporation	22-2391983
Environmental Management Corporation	43-1205270
E'town Properties Inc	22-2817018
E'Town Services LLC	42-1533685
Hawaii-American Water Company	99-0108667
Illinois-American Water Company	51-0105894
Indiana-American Water Company	35-0936102
Iowa-American Water Company	42-0735216
Kentucky-American Water Company	61-0485002
Keystone Clearwater Solutions LLC	26-2597715
Laurel Oak Properties Corp	20-1022964
Liberty Water Company	22-3596293
Maryland-American Water Company	52-0265025
Michigan-American Water Company	38-1657784
Missouri-American Water Company	44-0578460
Mt. Ebo Sewage Works Inc	13-3223856
New Jersey-American Water Company	22-1546642
New York-American Water Company	11-1516966
Pennsylvania-American Water Company	25-1008096
SWC Acquisition Company	81-3366842
Tennessee-American Water Company	62-0529095
Thames Water North America Inc	06-1548192
Virginia-American Water Company	54-0119650
West Virginia-American Water Company	55-0307487
Whitlock Farms	11-2425210

Mailing address for all above companies is: PO Box 5600 ATTN: Income Tax Department 131 Woodcrest Road Cherry Hill, NJ 08003

Statement 1 Schedule B-5 Attachment 2 of 2

SCHEDULE B-6 Account 508 - Income from Utility Plant Leased to Others			
Line No.	Description of Items Acct. (a)	Amount (b)	
1	508-1 Revenues from Plant Leased to Others None		
2	508-2 Expenses of Plant Leased to Others None		
3			
4			
5	То	tal \$ -	

SCHEDULE B-7 Account 510 - Rent for Lease of Utility Plant			
Line No.	Description of Items (a)	Amount (b)	
1	None		
2			
3			
4			
5	Tota	- 1	

	SCHEDULE B-8 Account 521 - Income from Nonutility Operations						
Line	Line Description Revenue Expenses Net Income						
No.	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)			
1	Income from Nonutility Operations	106,703		\$ 106,703			
2				\$ -			
3				\$ -			
4				\$ -			
5	Totals	\$ 106,703	\$ -	\$ 106,703			

Ac	SCHEDULE B-9 Account 522 - Revenues from Lease of Other Physical Property			
Line No.	Description of Items (a)	Amount (b)		
1	Various Revenue	140,318		
2				
3				
4				
5	Total	\$ 140,318		

	SCHEDULE B-10 Account 523 - Dividend Revenues			
Line No.	Description of Items (a)	Amount (b)		
1	None			
2				
3				
4				
5	Total	\$ -		

SCHEDULE B-11 Account 524 - Interest Revenues			
Line No.	Description of Items (a)	Amount (b)	
1	Interest Income	1,220,128	
2	AFUDC - Debt	2,001,291	
3			
4			
5	Total	\$ 3,221,419	

	SCHEDULE B-12 Account 525 - Revenues from Sinking and Other Funds			
Line No.	Description of Items (a)	Amount (b)		
1	None			
2				
3		·		
4				
5	Total	\$ -		

	SCHEDULE B-13 Account 526 - Miscellaneous Nonoperating Revenues			
Line	Description	Amount		
No.	(a)	(b)		
1	M & J Revenues	146,232		
2	AFUDC - Equity	5,913,800		
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8	Total	\$ 6,060,032		

	SCHEDULE B-14 Account 527 - Nonoperating Revenue Deductions				
Line	Line Description Amount				
No.	(a)	(b)			
1	M & J Expenses	609,627			
2					
3					
4					
5	Total	\$ 609,627			

	SCHEDULE B-15 Account 530 - Interest on Long-Term Debt				
Line No.	'				
1	Interest on Outside Debt		3,595,076		
2	Interest on Inside Debt		12,886,375		
3	Amortization of Discount on Debt		24,026		
4					
5	Total	\$	16,505,477		

	SCHEDULE B-16 Account 531 - Amortization of Debt Discount and Expense			
Line No.	Description of Items (a)	Amount (b)		
1	Amortization of Debt Discount & Expense	169,866		
2	Amortization of Revolving Credit Line Fees	65,246		
3				
4				
5	Total	\$ 235,112		

SCHEDULE B-17 Account 532 - Amortization of Premium on Debt - Cr.					
Line No.	Description of Items (a)	Amount (b)			
1	None				
2					
3					
4					
5	Total	\$ -			

	SCHEDULE B-18 Account 533 - Taxes Assumed on Interest						
Line No.	Description of Items (a)	Amount (b)					
1	None						
2							
3							
4							
5	Total	\$ -					

SCHEDULE B-19 Account 534 - Interest on Debt to Affiliated Companies					
Line No.	Description of Items (a)	Amount (b)			
1	None				
2					
3					
4					
5	Total	\$ -			

	SCHEDULE B-20 Account 535 - Other Interest Charges					
Line	Description	Amount				
No.	(a)	(b)				
1	Various Interest Charges	755,251				
2						
3						
4						
5	Total	\$ 755,251				

SCHEDULE B-21 Account 536 - Interest Charged to Construction - Cr.								
Line No.	Description of Items (a)	Amount (b)						
1	None							
2								
3								
4								
5	Total	\$ -						

SCHEDULE B-22 Account 537 - Miscellaneous Amortization						
Line No.	Description of Items (a)	Amount (b)				
1	None					
2						
3						
4						
5	Total	\$ -				

SCHEDULE B-23 Account 538 - Miscellaneous Income Deductions					
Line	Description	Amount			
No.	(a)	(b)			
1	Various Miscellaneous Income Deductions	548,181			
2					
3					
4					
5	Total	\$ 548,181			

SCHEDULE B-24 Account 540 - Miscellaneous Reservations of Net Income					
Line No.	Description of Items (a)	Amount (b)			
1	None				
2					
3					
4					
5	Total	\$ -			

SCHEDULE C-1 Engineering and Management Fees and Expenses, etc., During Year Give the required particulars of all contracts or other agreements in effect in the course of the year between the respondent and any corporation, association, partnership or person covering supervision and/or management of any department of the respondents affairs such as accounting, engineering, financing, construction or operation, and show the payments under such agreements and also the Line payments for advice and services to a corporation or corporations which directly or indirectly control No. respondent through stock ownership 1 Did the respondent have a contract or other agreement with any organization or person covering supervision and/or management of its own affairs during the year? Answer: Yes X No ____ Name of each organization or person that was a party to such a contract or agreement 2 American Water Works Service Company 3 Date of original contract or agreement. **January 1, 1971** 4 Date of each supplement or agreement. September 1, 1989 Note: File with the report a copy of every contract, agreement, supplement or amendment mentioned above unless a copy of the instrument in due form has been furnished in which case a definite reference to the report of the respondent relative to which it was furnished will suffice. 5 Amount of compensation paid during the year for supervision or management: Not Applicable To whom paid: 6 Not Applicable 7 Nature of payment (salary, traveling expenses, etc.): Not Applicable 8 Amounts paid for each class of service: \$ Not Applicable 9 Base for determination of such amounts Not Applicable 10 Distribution of payments: (a) Charged to operating expenses 11,436,567 (b) Charged to capital accounts (c) Charged to other accounts Total 14.431.362 11 Distribution of charges to operating expenses by primary accounts. Number and Title of Account Account 798 Outside Services 11,436,567 Total \$11,436,567 What relationship, if any, exists between respondent and supervisory and/or managing concerns? American Water Service Company provides operational functions for all American Water Works subsidiaries, including California-American Water

SCHEDULE C-2 Compensation of Individual Proprietor or Partner

Do operating expenses include any charge for owner's compensation in the form of salary or wages, rental allowances, or for the use of a private automobile? (If the word "none" truly states the fact it should be given as the answer to this inquiry.)

Line No.	Nature of Allowance (a)	Account Charged (b)	Amount (c)
1	N/A		
2			
3			
4			
5			
6		Total	\$ -

SCHEDULE C-3 Employees and Their Compensation

(Charged to Account 502 - Operating Expenses - Schedule B-2)

		Number at	Total Salaries and Wages Paid
Line	Classification	End of Year	During Year
No.	(a)	(b)	(c)
1	Employees - Source of supply		315,390
2	Employees - Pumping		1,521,534
3	Employees - Water treatment		1,826,991
4	Employees - Transmission and distribution		3,660,632
5	Employees - Customer account		2,220,925
6	Employees - Sales		
7	Employees - Administrative		12,182,853
8	General officers		
9	General office		
10	Total	-	\$ 21,728,325

SCHEDULE C-4 Record of Accidents During Year

		TO PERSONS						TO PROPERTY			
	Date of	Employees on Duty		Public ¹		Total		Company		Other	
Line	Accident	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Number	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	
No.	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(I)	(j)	
1	2017		5			5			119	779,091	
2						-					
3						-					
4	Total	-	5	•	-	5	-	\$ -	119	\$ 779,091	

¹ Accidents to employees not on duty should be included in "Public" accidents

SCHEDULE C-5 Expenditures for Political Purposes

Hereunder report all direct or indirect expenditures incurred or made to elect or defeat a candidate for public office; or to place any measure on the ballot; at any election, or to keep it from being placed on the ballot at any election, or to support or defeat any measure on the ballot; at an election, or to support or defeat any proposed legislation, also name the account or accounts to which the expenditures herein mentioned have been charged. (If the word "none" truly states the fact, it should be given as the answer to this inquiry.)

1	Lobbying Expenses	27,818
2		
3		
4		
5		
6	Total	\$ 27,818

SCHEDULE C-6 Loans to Directors, or Officers, or Shareholders

Show hereunder the amount of loans to directors, or officers, or shareholders and the terms and conditions of such loans. Among other things, show the name of each director, or officer, or shareholder, receiving a loan or loans, the amount of each loan, the rate of interest payable on such loan or loans, the maturity date of each loan or loans, the security given and the date when the shareholders authorized each loan. If such authorization was given. (If the word "none" truly states the fact, it should be given as the answer to this inquiry.)

1	None			
2				
3				
4				
5				
6	Total	\$	-	

SCHEDULE C-7 Bonuses Paid to Executives & Officers

Show hereunder the amount of bonuses paid to Executives and Officers, both cash and non-cash. List by the name of each Executive or Officer receiving the bonus, the dollar value of that bonus, and a description of the bonus if it is non-cash.

1	Richard Svindland	84,481
2	Jeffrey Dana	48,685
3	Garry Hofer	50,788
4	Ian Crooks	60,051
5	Kimberly Castillo	23,077
6	Sarah Leeper	63,376
7	Anthony Cerasuolo	63,396
8	Jeffrey Linam	63,368
9	Thomas Brunet	41,749
10	Lori Girard	41,501
11	Kathryn Horning	55,443
12		
13	Total	\$ 595,915

SCHEDULE D-1 Sources of Supply and Water Developed STREAMS FLOW IN(unit)2 Annual From Stream Quantities Line or Creek Location of Priority Right Diversions Diverted(Unit)² No. Diverted into* (Name) **Diversion Point** Claim Capacity Мах. Min. Remarks See Addendum of District Reports - Reference Schedule D-1 by District 3 4 WELLS Annual Pumping Quantities ¹Depth to Line At Plant Capacity Pumped(Unit)²(Unit)² No. Location Number **Dimensions** Water Remarks (Name or Number) 6 7 See Addendum of District Reports - Reference Schedule D-1 by District 8 9 10 FLOW IN Annual **TUNNELS AND SPRINGS** .(Unit)2 Quantities Line Used Minimum(Unit)² No. Designation Location Number Maximum Remarks 11 12 13 See Addendum of District Reports - Reference Schedule D-1 by District 14 15 Purchased Water for Resale

16	Purchased from See Addendum of District Reports	s - Reference Schedule D-1 by District	
17	Annual quantities purchased	9,966,255 (Unit chosen) ²	1,000 gallons
18			
19			

State ditch, pipe line, reservoir, etc., with name, if any.

SCHEDULE D-2 Description of Storage Facilities

Line			Combined Capacity	
No.	Туре	Number	(Gallons or Acre Feet)	Remarks
1	A. Collecting reservoirs			
2	Concrete	-	•	
3	Earth	1	578,222,600	Gallons
4	Wood	-	•	
5	B. Distribution reservoirs			
6	Concrete	24	43,330,000	Gallons
7	Earth	3	3,440,500	Gallons
8	Wood	-	•	
9	C. Tanks			
10	Wood (monterey ploy plastic)	2	20,000	Gallons
11	Metal	139	73,004,520	Gallons
12	Concrete	13	2,631,350	Gallons
13	Total	182	700,648,970	

¹ Average depth to water surface below ground surface.

² The quantity unit in established use for expressing water stored and used in large amounts is the acre foot, which equals 42,560 cubic feet: in domestic use the thousand gallon or the hundred cubic feet. The rate of flow or discharge in larger amounts is expressed in cubic feet per second, in gallons per minute, in gallons per day, or in the miner's inch. Please be careful to state the unit used.

SCHEDULE D-3 Description of Transmission and Distribution Facilities

A. LENGTH OF DITCHES, FLUMES AND LINED CONDUITS IN MILES FOR VARIOUS CAPACITIES Capacities in Cubic Feet Per Second or Miner's Inches (State Which) Not Applicable

Line									
No.		0 to 5	6 to 10	11 to 20	21 to 30	31 to 40	41 to 50	51 to 75	76 to 100
1	Ditch	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2	Flume	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
3	Lined conduit	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
4									
5	Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

A. LENGTH OF DITCHES, FLUMES AND LINED CONDUITS IN MILES FOR VARIOUS CAPACITIES - Continued Capacities in Cubic Feet Per Second or Miner's Inches (State Which) <u>Not Applicable</u>

Line									Total
No.		101 to 200	201 to 300	301 to 400	401 to 500	501 to 750	751 to 1000	Over 1000	All Lengths
6	Ditch	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	-
7	Flume	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	-
8	Lined conduit	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	-
9									
10	Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

B. FOOTAGES OF PIPE BY INSIDE DIAMETERS IN INCHES - NOT INCLUDING SERVICE PIPING

Line										
No.		1	1 1/2	2	2 1/2	3	4	5	6	8
11	Cast Iron	187	188	19,772	176	6,534	254,925	-	411,838	151,226
12	Cast Iron (cement lined)	178	ı	26,668	1	103	170,554	-	270,356	93,171
13	Concrete	1	1	77	-	-	-	-	288	206
14	Copper	2,142	1,790	2,122	-	-	1	-	723	-
15	Riveted steel	1,110	102	8,902	2,263	1,940	178,964	156	247,883	201,583
16	Standard screw	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Screw or welded casing	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-
18	Cement - asbestos	399	1	8,330	-	2,104	247,591	2,137	1,770,614	1,769,882
19	Welded steel	ı	ı	31	1	1	151	-	190	3,560
20	Wood	ı	ı	ı	1	1	23	-	49	-
21	Other - Galvanized	1,490	970	37,080	1,666	144	221	-	2,214	2,740
22	Other - PVC	2,996	3,382	25,078	8,511	3,452	36,195	-	343,349	1,572,025
23	Other - Ductile Iron	522	ı	2,660	24	1	2,498	-	11,999	50,331
24	Other - PE	-	-	1,089	-	-	839	-	-	273
25	Other - Brass	1	1	258	9	-	1	-	15	-
26	Other - Unknown	4,108	3,696	25,297	-	1,777	62,238	1,321	88,290	137,978
27	Total	13,132	10,128	157,364	12,649	16,054	954,199	3,614	3,147,808	3,982,975

B. FOOTAGES OF PIPE BY INSIDE DIAMETERS IN INCHES - NOT INCLUDING SERVICE PIPING - Continued

									Other Sizes		
Line									(Specify Sizes	s)	Total
No.		10	12	14	16	18	20	22-24	30-36	unknown	All Sizes
28	Cast Iron	31,298	76,448	1,261	19,165	-	993	-	-	-	974,011
29	Cast Iron (cement lined)	1,008	43,904	-	50,435	139	-	1,205	-	-	657,721
30	Concrete	1	-	1	1,801	-	-	-	-	-	2,372
31	Copper	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,777
32	Riveted steel	69,223	160,636	25,286	28,847	30,133	28,843	19,567	53,972	56	1,059,466
33	Standard screw	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	Screw or welded casing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	Cement - asbestos	599,597	309,029	25,250	71,947	4,555	7,373	4,761	1,660	864	4,826,093
36	Welded steel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,932
37	Wood	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72
38	Other - Galvanized	37	635	-	12,488	-	-	-	-	-	59,685
39	Other - PVC	157,016	434,746	140	58,950	668	10,637	3,868	-	1,620	2,662,633
40	Other - Ductile Iron	13,763	78,570	281	89,968	6,475	62,955	49,283	48,773	-	418,102
41	Other - PE	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,201
42	Other - Brass	-	-	-	-		-		-	-	282
43	Other - Unknown	18,958	25,910	195	4,554	125	725	2,708	3,678	30,125	411,683
44	Total	890,900	1,129,878	52,413	338,155	42,095	111,526	81,392	108,083	32,665	11,085,030

SCHEDULE D-4 Number of Active Service Connections

	Metered	- Dec 31	Flat Rate	- Dec 31
Classification	Prior Year	Current Year	Prior Year	Current Year
Residential	151,898	153,628	178	176
Commercial	15,877	16,007	13	13
Industrial	232	242	-	-
Public authorities	1,699	1,651	-	-
Irrigation	34	21	-	-
Other (Misc.,Co. Acct., Resale, Golf Course)	133	133	-	-
Agriculture				
Subtotal	169,873	171,682	191	189
Private fire connections	-	-	3,087	3,075
Public fire hydrants	-	-	14,778	14,924
Total	169,873	171,682	18,056	18,188

SCHEDULE D-5 Number of Meters and Services on Pipe Systems at End of Year

Q:	Mataua	Active Service
Size	Meters	Connections
5/8 x 3/4 - in	143,037	-
3/4 - in	924	89,725
1 - in	21,742	72,045
1 1/2 - in	3,993	3,235
2 - in	5,547	8,568
3 - in	273	211
4 - in	236	975
6 - in	87	460
8 - in	35	135
10 - in	2	2
12 - in	-	3
Other	11	2,577
Total	175,887	177,936

SCHEDULE D-6 Meter Testing Data

Meter Testing Da	ta
A. Number of Meters Tested During Year as Prescribed in Section VI of General Order No. 103: 1. New, after being received	
2. Used, before repair	429
3. Used, after repair	8
Found fast, requiring billing adjustment	
B. Number of Meters in Service Since Last Test	
Ten years or less	138,301
than 15 years	23,049
3. More than 15 years	15,063

SCHEDULE D-7 Water delivered to Metered Customers by Months and Years in 1,000 Gallons (Unit Chosen)¹

During Current Year

Classification

Classification		During Current Teal								
of Service	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	Subtotal		
Residential	824,004	761,849	792,598	970,696	1,238,880	1,554,845	1,702,018	7,844,889		
Commercial	343,895	342,889	344,103	396,540	501,908	607,306	666,453	3,203,095		
Industrial	39,580	44,594	49,440	50,613	55,002	61,361	64,798	365,388		
Public authorities	35,171	26,208	36,656	73,863	127,860	197,604	210,731	708,092		
Irrigation	-	-	-		-	-		•		
Other (Fire, Misc., Resale, Co. Accts.)	12,903	11,254	(27,897)	7,987	45,370	(3,474)	31,457	77,600		
Other (Monterey & Larkfield - See District Report)	70,880	68,046	65,617	80,056	82,207	113,983	120,441	601,230		
Total	1,326,432	1,254,839	1,260,518	1,579,755	2,051,228	2,531,624	2,795,897	12,800,294		
Classification	During Current Year									
of Service	August	September	October	November	December	Subtotal	Total	Prior Year		
Residential	1,714,002	1,702,741	1,430,728	1,288,963	1,145,469	7,281,904	15,126,793	15,305,269		
Commercial	699,219	692,498	585,173	514,874	450,860	2,942,625	6,145,720	5,792,084		
Industrial	66,408	66,669	57,340	56,518	54,992	301,928	667,316	676,121		
Public authorities	254,171	242,710	163,118	130,047	82,953	872,999	1,581,091	1,511,415		
Irrigation	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Other (Fire, Misc., Resale, Co. Accts.)	35,600	6,479	24,272	12,327	20,456	99,134	176,734	59,965		
Other (Monterey & Larkfield- See District Report)	127,059	124,156	108,545	98,103	121,964	579,828	1,181,057	137,366		
Total	2,896,459	2,835,254	2,369,177	2,100,832	1,876,695	12,078,417	24,878,711	23,482,220		

¹ Quantity units to be in hundreds of cubic feet, thousands of gallons, acre-feet, or miner's inch-days.

Total acres irrigated N/A Total population served 541,038

SCHEDULE D-8 Status With State Board of Public Health

	See Addendum of District Reports Reference Schedule D-8 by District and Attachments in the pdf filing
	of the CA-AM Consolidated Water Report
1.	Has the State or Local Health Department reviewed the sanitary condition of your water system during the past year?
	Answer: Yes No
2	Are you having routine laboratory tests made of water served to your consumers?
۷.	
	Answer : Yes No
3	Do you have a permit from the State Board of Public Health for operation of your water system?
٥.	
	Answer : Yes No
4.	Date of permit:
	· ————
_	If narmit is "tamparary" what is the against an data?
Э.	If permit is "temporary", what is the expiration date?
6.	If you do not hold a permit, has an application been made for such permit?
	Answer: Yes No
	100
_	
7.	If so, on what date?

SCHEDULE D-9 Statement of Material Financial Interest

Use this space to report the information required by Section 2 of General Order No. 104-A. If no material financial interest existed during the year or contemplated at the end of the year, such fact shall be so stated. If additional space is required, attach a supplementary statement with reference made thereto.

BlackRock, Inc. ("BlackRock") is a holding company that acquired 10.53% of the common stock of American Water Works Company, Inc, California American Water Company's ("California American Water") parent company, on December 5, 2012. BlackRock did not acquire or hold the stock for the purpose of or with the effect of changing or influencing the control of the issuer or in connection with or as a participant in any transaction having that purpose or effect. Pursuant to the terms set forth in Advice Letter 990-B, California American Water received a limited and conditional exemption from the affiliate transaction rules in connection with BlackRock's ownership of the shares. While BlackRock may be covered under Section 2(a) of General Order 104-A, California American Water has no way of ascertaining the various interests owned by BlackRock that may deem it a person having a material financial interest in a transaction as defined by Section 2(b). BlackRock has no legal obligation or business reason for providing California American Water with access to the companies in which BlackRock may be the beneficial owner of securities having 10% or more of the voting power for purposes of determining whether such entity has engaged in transactions with the utility. Furthermore, there are no known direct transactions between California American Water and entities for which BlackRock has material financial interests.

The Vanguard Group ("Vanguard) is a self described investment adviser that acquired 10.06% of the common stock of American Water Works Company, Inc., California American Water Company's ("California American Water") parent company, on May 10, 2017. California American Water notified the Commision of this event on May 12, 2017 and filed advice letter 1169-A on August 29, 2017. Vanguard did not acquire American Water stock for the purpose of changing or influencing control of American Water. California American Water received a limited and conditional exemption from the affiliate transaction rules in connection with Vanguard's ownership of the shares.

SCHEDULE D-8 Addendum San Diego District Status With State Board of Public Health San Diego District Has the State or Local Health Department reviewed the sanitary condition of your water system during the past year? Yes _____ No __X __ Done in 2016, done every three (3) years Are you having routine laboratory tests made of water served to your consumers? Yes X No 3. Do you have a permit from the State Board of Public Health for operation of your water system? Answer: Yes X No ____ Date of permit: 6/2/1967 If permit is "temporary", what is the expiration date? NA ____ If you do not hold a permit, has an application been made for such permit? Yes NA No NA Answer: 7. If so, on what date? ____NA

	SCHEDULE D-8 Addendum
	Larkfield
	Status With State Board of Public Health Larkfield District
1.	Has the State or Local Health Department reviewed the sanitary condition of your water system during the past year?
	Answer: Yes No X 1/31/2012
2.	Are you having routine laboratory tests made of water served to your consumers?
	Answer: Yes X No No
3.	Do you have a permit from the State Board of Public Health for operation of your water system?
	Answer: Yes X No No
4.	Date of permit: Original permit 12/20/02; Amendment 1 on 3/10/06; Amendment 2 on 5/26/06
5.	If permit is "temporary", what is the expiration date?
Э.	In permit is temporary, what is the expiration date:
6.	If you do not hold a permit, has an application been made for such permit?
٥.	Answer: Yes NA No NA
	100 101
7	If so, on what date?

	SCHEDULE D-8 Addendum								
	Los Angeles								
		Status With Sta	ate Board of Public Healt	h Los Angeles District					
1.	Has the State or Local Health Answer: Yes	•	ed the sanitary condition of your water	r system during the past year?					
2.	Are you having routine labora	tory tests made of wa	ater served to your consumers?						
	Answer: Yes	X	No						
3.	Do you have a permit from the	e State Board of Publ	olic Health for operation of your water	system?					
			No	,					
4.	Date of permit:		<u> </u>						
	<u>System</u>	Permit Number	Date						
	Baldwin Hills	04-07-95P-012	11/1/1994						
	Duarte	04-15-01P-014	12/1/2001						
	San Marino	04-07-02P-004	7/1/2002						
5.	If permit is "temporary", what	is the expiration date	NA						
6.	If you do not hold a permit, ha	s an application beer	n made for such permit?						
	Answer: Yes	• •	No NA						
7.	If so, on what date?		NA						

SCHEDULE D-8 Addendum Monterey State Board of Public Hoal

		Status W	ith State Bo	oard of Public Health
1.	Has the State or Local Health [Department reviewed t	the sanitary con	dition of your water system during the past year?
	Answer:			Date
	Monterey Main System	Yes	No X	(4/30/14)
	Ryan Ranch System	Yes X	No	(10/30/17)
	Bishop System	Yes X	No	(9/29/17)
	Hidden Hills System	Yes X	No	(9/29/17)
	Toro System	Yes	No <u>X</u>	(8/29/2016)
	Ambler System	Yes	No <u>X</u>	(8/30/2016)
	Ralph Lane System	Yes X	No	(8/17/17)
	Chualar System	Yes	No <u>X</u>	
	Garrapata System	Yes	No <u>X</u>	(10/24/2016)
2.	Are you having routine laborate	ory tests made of wate	er served to your	consumers?
	Answer:			
	Monterey Main System	YesX	No	
	Ryan Ranch System	Yes X	No	
	Bishop System	Yes X	No	
	Hidden Hills System	Yes X	No	
	Toro System	Yes X	No	
	Ambler System	Yes X	No	
	Ralph Lane System	Yes X	No	
	Chualar System	Yes X	No	
	Garrapata System	Yes <u>X</u>	No	<u></u>
3.	Do you have a permit from the	State Board of Public	Health for opera	ation of your water system?
	Answer:			
	Monterey Main System	Yes X	No	
	Ryan Ranch System	Yes X	No	
	Bishop System	Yes X	No	
	Hidden Hills System	Yes X	No	
	Toro System	Yes X	No	
	Ambler System	Yes X	No	
	Ralph Lane System	Yes X	No	
	Chualar System	Yes X	No	<u></u>
	Garrapata System	Yes X	No	<u></u>
4.	Date of permit:			
	Monterey Main System	8/16/2016		
	Ryan Ranch System	5/24/2013		
	Bishop System	2/1/2013		
	Hidden Hills System	11/1/2001		
	Toro System	5/2/2011		
	Ambler System	6/30/2015		
	Ralph Lane System	11/24/2003		
	Chualar System	4/20/2004		
	Garrapata System	12/1/2014		
5.	If permit is "temporary", what is	the expiration date?		NA
6.	If you do not hold a permit, has Answer:	an application been r Yes NA	nade for such pe	
	,			
7.	If so, on what date?		NA	
l				

SCHEDULE D-8 Addendum Ventura District Status With State Board of Public Health Ventura District 1. Has the State or Local Health Department reviewed the sanitary condition of your water system during the past year? Yes X Answer: No Are you having routine laboratory tests made of water served to your consumers? Yes X No _____ Do you have a permit from the State Board of Public Health for operation of your water system? Answer: Yes X No ____ 4. Date of permit: 10/30/2000 If permit is "temporary", what is the expiration date? NA If you do not hold a permit, has an application been made for such permit? Answer: Yes NA No NA

If so, on what date?

SCHEDULE D-8 Addendum Sacramento District Status With State Board of Public Health Sacramento District

	Stati	us With State	Board of Pub	olic Health Sacramento Dist	rict
1.	Has the State or Local Has	th Department review	wed the sanitary of	andition of your water system during the	past year?
'-	Answer:	ui Departificiti fevie	wed the samary of	matter system during the	ast year:
	Antelope	Yes	No X		
	Arden	Yes	No X		
	Isleton	Yes	No X		
	Lincoln Oaks	Yes	No X		
	Parkway	Yes X	No No		
	Security Park	Yes	No X		
	Surburban/Rosemont	Yes	No X	 ,	
	Walnut Grove	Yes	No X		
	West Placer	Yes	No X	<u>——</u>	
	Dunnigan	Yes	No X		
	Geyserville	Yes X	No		
2.	Are you having routine labo			ur consumers?	
	Answer:	Yes X	No		
_	D	4h - C4-4- D 4 D			
3.				eration of your water system?	
	Answer:	Yes X	No		
4.	Date of permit:				
	Antelope	12/3/2001			
	Arden	2/25/2011	-		
	Isleton	12/3/2001	=		
	Lincoln Oaks	12/3/2001	-		
	Parkway	12/3/2001	-		
	Security Park	12/3/2001	-		
	Surburban/Rosemont	10/19/2012	='		
	Walnut Grove	12/3/2001	-		
	West Placer	5/13/2003	_		
	Dunnigan	1/24/2017	_		
	Geyserville	6/29/2017	<u>-</u>		
5.	If permit is "temporary", who	at is the expiration da	ate?	NA	
	If you do not hold a permit,	haa oo oonliaation h	aan maada farayah	n a www.i40	
6.	Answer:	Yes NA	No N		
	Allswer:	IGS INA	INO INF	<u> </u>	
7.	If so, on what date?		NA		
	,	-			

	SCHEDULE D-8 Addendum								
	Meadowbrook								
	Status With State Board of Public Health Meadowbrook District								
1.	Has the State or Local Health Department reviewed the sanitary condition of your water system during the past year?								
	Answer: Yes 12/1/2017 No								
2.	Are you having routine laboratory tests made of water served to your consumers?								
	Answer: Yes Monthly No								
3.	Do you have a permit from the State Board of Public Health for operation of your water system?								
	Answer: Yes No X								
4.	Date of permit: NA								
5.	If permit is "temporary", what is the expiration date?								
٥.	In permit is temporary, what is the expiration date:								
6.	If you do not hold a permit, has an application been made for such permit?								
	Answer: Yes X No								
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								
7.	If so, on what date? 3/14/2017 Approval to operate letter received 3/28/2017								

SCHEDULE E-1 Balancing and Memorandum Accounts

		Authorized by	Beginning						End
		Decision or	of Year	Offset	Offset				of Year
Line	Description	Resolution No.	Balance	Revenues	Expenses	Interest	Surcharge	Surcredit	Balance
No.	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)
1									\$ -
2	See Addendum Reference S	Schedule E-1							\$ -
3									\$ -
4									\$ -
5									\$ -
6									\$ -
7									\$ -
8									\$ -

Note 1: For Columns d, e, f, g, & h, provide those amounts booked in the current year.

Note 2: The detail for each individual account includes the Beginning of Year Balance, End of Year Balance, each Offset Expense adjustment during the year, each Offset Revenue adjustment during the year, each Surcharge adjustment during the year, each Surcredit adjustment during the year, and the decision or resolution number associated with each item of detail.

California - American Water Company Schedule Attached to and Made as Part of

Annual Report to the Public Utilities Commission State of California

Schedule E-1

Balancing and Memorandum Accounts

		Authorized by	Beginning						End
		Decision or	of Year	Offset	Offset				of Year
Line	Description	Resolution No.	Balance	Revenues	Expenses	Interest	Surcharge	Surcredit	Balance ¹
No.	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)
1	Affiliate Transaction Rule IV.D.2 Memorandum Account	D.10-10-019	11,114		54,357	8,054			73,524
2	Carmel River Mitigation Program Balancing Account	D. 12-06-020	911,940		(1,402,342)	7,708	482,694		(0)
3	Catastrophic Event Memorandum Account	Res No. E-3228	-		(125,036)				(125,036)
4	Cease and Desist Order Memorandum Account	Res W4824	(1,148,647)		(3,361,939)	(29,701)			(4,540,287)
5	Chromium-6 Memorandum Account - Los Angeles	AL 1020 - A	(207,919)		(1,204,711)	(29,068)			(1,441,699)
6	Chromium-6 Memorandum Account - Sacramento	AL 1020 - A	(8,092,851)		(569,011)	(695,158)			(9,357,021)
7	Coastal Water Project Balancing Account	D06-11-050	1,640,785			66,849	(46)		1,707,587
8	Coastal Water Project Memorandum Account	D06-11-050	(6,984,970)		(618,096)	-			(7,603,066)
9	Conservation Surcharge Balancing Account - San Diego	D. 12-06-016	(177,010)		(36,793)	(1,563)	167,710		(47,657)
10	Conservation Surcharge Balancing Account - Los Angeles	D. 12-06-016	(138,839)		(50,174)	(744)	209,618		19,861
	Conservation Surcharge Balancing Account -								
11	Ventura Conservation Surcharge Balancing Account -	D. 12-06-016	(65,545)		(272,977)	(1,098)	266,645		(72,975)
12	Monterey	D. 12-06-016	(551,881)		(499,750)	(4,326)	733,781		(322,177)
13	Conservation Surcharge Balancing Account - Sacramento	D. 12-06-016	26,584		(570,331)	2,999	444,455		(96,293)
14	Conservation Surcharge Balancing Account - Larkfield	D. 12-06-016	13,630		(17,115)	216	29,616		26,348
15	Conservation/Rationing Memorandum Account - San Diego	Res W-4976, AL 1047	(432,630)		(63,556)	(4,148)			(500,333)
16	Conservation/Rationing Memorandum Account - Ventura	Res W-4976, AL 1047	(544,814)		(967)	(4,563)			(550,345)
17	Conservation/Rationing Memorandum Account - Los Angeles	Res W-4976, AL 1047	(728,199)		(2,903)	(6,892)			(737,994)
18	Conservation/Rationing Memorandum Account - Monterey Main	Res W-4976, AL 1051	(118,720)		(79,054)	(1,136)			(198,910)
19	Conservation/Rationing Memorandum Account - Larkfield	Res W-4976, AL 1048	(135,671)		(968)	(1,307)			(137,946)
20	Conservation/Rationing Memorandum Account - Sacramento	Res W-4976, AL 1048	(616,641)		(17,815)	(6,070)			(640,525)
21	Consolidated Expense Balancing Account - San Diego	D12-06-016	(145,100)		(49,515)	(523)	175,587		(19,551)
22	Consolidated Expense Balancing Account - Los Angeles	D12-06-016	(1,487,802)		(70,231)	(10,684)	900,728		(667,990)
23	Consolidated Expense Balancing Account - Larkfield	D12-06-016	(258,101)		8,578	(1,954)	108,264		(143,212)
24	Consolidated Expense Balancing Account - Monterey	D12-06-016	(8,816,622)		201,129	(88,263)	2,682,523		(6,021,233)
	Consolidated Expense Balancing Account - Monterey WW	D12-06-016	(43,374)		49,141	(53)	14,386		20,100
26	Consolidated Expense Balancing Account - Sacramento	D12-06-016	(3,707,860)		115,449	(27,906)	1,471,835		(2,148,481)
27	Consolidated Expense Balancing Account - Toro	D12-06-016	(110,006)		10,818	(851)	36,895		(63,144)
28	Consolidated Expense Balancing Account - Ventura	D12-06-016	(338,489)		67,789	(1,977)	180,696		(91,981)
29	Emergency Rationing Costs Incurred by CAW Memorandum Account	D.09-05-029	-						-
30	Endangered Species Act (ESA) Memorandum Account	D12-06-016	(1,372,236)		802,336	2,145			(567,755)
			Schedule	F-1					

Schedule E-1
Attachment 1 of 3

California - American Water Company Schedule Attached to and Made as Part of

Schedule Attached to and Made as Part of Annual Report to the Public Utilities Commission State of California

Schedule E-1

Balancing and Memorandum Accounts

		Authorized by	Beginning						End
		Decision or	of Year	Offset	Offset				of Year
Line	Description	Resolution No.	Balance	Revenues	Expenses	Interest	Surcharge	Surcredit	Balance ¹
No.	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)
31	Repayment Balancing Account	D13-01-033	(14,237)			(971)			(15,20
32	Program Memorandum Account- San Diego	D13-04-019,AL1003&31S	(476,891)						(476,89
33	Program Memorandum Account - Los Angeles	D13-04-019,AL1003&31S	(900,522)						(900,52
34	Low-Income Ratepayer Assistance (LIRA) Program Memorandum Account - Ventura	D13-04-019,AL1003&31S	(330,702)						(330,70
35	Low-Income Ratepayer Assistance (LIRA) Program Memorandum Account - Monterey Low-Income Ratepayer Assistance (LIRA)	D13-04-019,AL1003&31S	(593,885)						(593,88
36	Program Memorandum Account - Monterey WW	D13-04-019,AL1003&31S	(531)						(53
37	Low-Income Ratepayer Assistance (LIRA) Program Memorandum Account - Sacramento	D13-04-019,AL1003&31S	(1,341,611)						(1,341,61
38	Low-Income Ratepayer Assistance (LIRA) Program Memorandum Account - Larkfield	D13-04-019,AL1003&31S	(67,218)						(67,21
39	Low-Income Ratepayer Assistance (LIRA) Program Balancing Account- San Diego	D15-04-007	(226,735)	(398,616)		(7,739)	263,726		(369,36
40	Low-Income Ratepayer Assistance (LIRA) Program Balancing Account - Los Angeles	D15-04-007	(102,949)	(393,159)		(10,122)	362,770		(143,46
41	Low-Income Ratepayer Assistance (LIRA) Program Balancing Account - Ventura	D15-04-007	321,915	(136,932)		855	304,748		490,58
42	Low-Income Ratepayer Assistance (LIRA) Program Balancing Account - Monterey	D15-04-007	561,539	(649,081)		376	561,976		474,81
43	Low-Income Ratepayer Assistance (LIRA) Program Balancing Account - Monterey WW	D15-04-007	24,036	(1,652)		-	2,834		25,2
44	Low-Income Ratepayer Assistance (LIRA) Program Balancing Account - Sacramento	D15-04-007	(5,840)	(909,543)		(13,777)	788,023		(141,13
45	Low-Income Ratepayer Assistance (LIRA) Program Balancing Account - Larkfield	D15-04-007	15,580	(24,191)		(471)	33,261		24,17
46	MPWMD Conservation Balancing Account	D12-06-016	1,067,774		7,622	58,297	(1,046,124)		87,5
47	NOAA_ESA Memorandum Account	AL 929	649,885		(5,500,000)	6,706			(4,843,40
48	Non-Revenue Water Action Plan Memorandum Account	D 12-06-016	(75,731)			(772)			(76,50
49	OPEB Balancing Account - San Diego	D12-06-016	(11,937)		23,690	136			11,8
50	OPEB Balancing Account - Monterey	D12-06-016	(66,256)		136,675	259			70,6
51	OPEB Balancing Account - Monterey WW	D12-06-016	(16,302)		21,816	(22)			5,4
52	OPEB Balancing Account - Toro	D12-06-016	(634)		1,382	3			7
53	OPEB Balancing Account - Los Angeles	D12-06-016	(32,524)		55,554	42			23,0
54	OPEB Balancing Account - Ventura	D12-06-016	(10,512)		21,310	38			10,8
55	OPEB Balancing Account - Sacramento	D12-06-016	(37,761)		58,226	2			20,4
56	OPEB Balancing Account - Larkfield	D12-06-016	(3,200)		3,127	(13)			(3
57	Pension Balancing Account - San Diego	D12-06-016	530,641		5,960	41,052			577,6
58	Pension Balancing Account - Monterey	D12-06-016	1,861,725		21,022	141,287			2,024,0
59	Pension Balancing Account - Monterey WW	D12-06-016	184,897		2,013	3,454			190,3
60	Pension Balancing Account - Toro	D12-06-016	19,220 Schedule		215	1,431			20,8

Schedule E-1

California - American Water Company

Schedule Attached to and Made as Part of Annual Report to the Public Utilities Commission State of California

Schedule E-1

Balancing and Memorandum Accounts

70 WRAM/MCBA - San Diego D08-11-023 (2,106,898) (2,941,457) (33,723) (39,659) 654,750 (4,466,987) 71 WRAM/MCBA - Los Angeles D08-06-002 (3,658,374) (3,622,882) 1,110,355 (53,040) 978,826 (5,245,114) 72 WRAM/MCBA - Ventura D08-11-023 (6,917,896) (7,094,373) 2,084,548 (95,961) 2,888,978 (9,134,703) 73 WRAM/MCBA - Monterey ² D09-07-021 (60,733,744) (5,136,620) (79,571) (634,492) 10,164,006 (56,420,421) 74 WRAM/MCBA - Monterey Toro D15-04-007 (400,937) (165,761) (9,425) (5,196) 59,302 (522,017) 75 WRAM/MCBA - Monterey Ambler D09-07-021 (804,320) (159,483) (24,247) (9,278) 135,460 (861,868) 76 WRAM/MCBA - Sacramento D15-04-007 (16,080,223) (7,409,955) 401,038 (197,437) 4,256,955 (19,029,622) 77 WRAM/MCBA - Larkfield D08-11-023 (1,255,782) (350,2			Authorized by	Beginning						End
No. (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) (b) (g)										
Persion Balancing Account - Los Angeles D12-06-016 729,531 8,240 59,407 777,288		· '				·		Ü		
Persion Balancing Account - Ventura	No.	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)
Persion Baltering Account - Seramentol D12-06-016 967-441 10.911 76,848 1.055,201 146,259 1.055,201 1.055,20	61	Pension Balancing Account - Los Angeles	D12-06-016	729,531		8,240	59,497			797,268
Persion Balancing Account	62	Pension Balancing Account - Ventura	D12-06-016	451,895		5,053	31,509			488,457
San Clemente Dam Ballancing Account D12-06-040 (91,721,181) 2,263,432 (6,990,780) 7,228,244 (892,202,85)	63	Pension Balancing Account - Sacramento	D12-06-016	967,441		10,911	76,848			1,055,201
Sand City Disalination Piers Furchesed Water Blainting Account D13-04-015 (1,442,164) (808,980) (17,242) (823,322 (1,746,453) Seaside Basin Agludeation Balancing D99-07-021 (864,390) (47) (6,378) 285,942 (441,873) Sasside Basin Agludeation Balancing Account D12-06-016 1,880,665 (78,380) 11,178 1,012,463 (87,740,380) 11,178 (87,780,380) 11,178 (87	64	Pension Balancing Account - Larkfield	D12-06-016	133,617		1,512	11,130			146,259
Water Balancing Account	65	Ü	D12-06-040	(91,721,181)		2,263,432	(6,990,780)	7,228,244		(89,220,285)
Seasife Groundwater Basin Balancing	66		D13-04-015	(1,442,164)		(809,980)	(17,242)	522,932		(1,746,453)
Mest Placer Memorandum Account D12-06-016 1,880,865 (78,380) 11,178 1,012,463 (5,761,100) (5,761,100) (5,761,100) (5,761,100) (5,761,100) (5,761,100) (6,761,100) (7,704,1	67		D09-07-021	(694,390)		(47)	(6,378)	258,942		(441,873)
70 WRAMMCBA - San Diego D08-11-023 (2.106,898) (2.941,457) (33,723) (39,859) 654,750 (4.466,987) 71 WRAMMCBA - Los Angeles D08-06-002 (3,658,374) (3,622,882) 1,110,355 (53,040) 978,826 (5,245,114) 72 WRAMMCBA - Ventura D08-11-023 (6,917,896) (7,094,373) 2,084,548 (95,961) 2,888,978 (9,134,703) 73 WRAMMCBA - Monterey ² D09-07-021 (60,733,744) (5,136,820) (79,571) (634,482) 10,164,006 (56,420,421) 74 WRAMMCBA - Monterey Toro D15-04-007 (400,937) (165,761) (9,425) (5,196) 59,302 (522,017) 75 WRAMMCBA - Monterey Ambler D09-07-021 (804,320) (159,483) (24,247) (9,278) 135,460 (861,868) 76 WRAMMCBA - Sacramento D15-04-007 (16,080,223) (7,409,955) 401,033 (197,437) 4,256,955 (19,029,622) 77 WRAMMCBA - Landfield D08-11-023 (1,255,782) (350,217) 9,960 (13,883) 385,901 (1,224,021) 78 Leak Adjustments Memorandum Account (LAMA) D16-04-0616 (951,620) (9,079) (960,700) 79 Purchased Water, Purchased Power, & Pump 80 Purchased Water, Purchased Power, & Pump 17 Ra Balancing Account - Monterey WW D12-06-016 (951,620) (92,701) (2,435) (92,701) (2,435) (66,7572) 81 Tax Act Memorandum Account D15-04-07 - 85,237 82 Tax Act Memorandum Account D15-04-07 - 85,237 83 Dunnigan Consulting Memorandum Account D15-09-023 (142,029) (102,352) (2,128) (24,82) (324,952) 85 Meadowbrook CIAC Memorandum Account AL 1101 (174,564) - (675,000) (102,352) (2,128) (24,659) 86 School Lead Testing Memorandum Account AL 1164-A - (4,584) (4) (4,588)	68		D12-06-016	1,080,665		(79,380)	11,178			1,012,463
WRAMMCBA - Los Angeles D08-06-002 (3,658,374) (3,622,882) 1,110,355 (53,040) 978,826 (5,245,114)	69	West Placer Memorandum Account	D13-10-003	(5,761,100)						(5,761,100)
WRAMMCBA - Ventura D08-11-023 (6,917,896) (7,094,373) 2,084,548 (95,961) 2,888,978 (9,134,703) (9,134,703) (9,134,703) (1,136,020) (70	WRAM/MCBA - San Diego	D08-11-023	(2,106,898)	(2,941,457)	(33,723)	(39,659)	654,750		(4,466,987)
73 WRAMMCBA - Monterey ² D09-07-021 (60,733,744) (5,136,620) (79,571) (634,492) 10,164,006 (56,420,421) 74 WRAMMCBA - Monterey Toro D15-04-007 (400,337) (165,761) (9,425) (5,196) 59,302 (522,017) 75 WRAMMCBA - Monterey Ambler D09-07-021 (804,320) (159,483) (24,247) (9,278) 135,460 (861,868) 76 WRAMMCBA - Sacramento D15-04-007 (16,080,223) (7,409,955) 401,038 (197,437) 4,256,955 (19,029,622) 77 WRAMMCBA - Larkfield D08-11-023 (1,255,782) (350,217) 9,960 (13,883) 385,901 (1,224,021) **Leak Adjustments Memorandum Account (LAMA) D12-06-016, AL991 (3,817,839) 99,195 (26,423) (3,745,068) 79 Account D15-04-007 (16,080,223) (7,409,955) (99,701) (2,439) (90,709) (960,700) 80 Tax Balancing Account - Monterey WW D12-06-016 (172,536) (92,701) (2,439) (267,672) 81 Tax Balancing Account - Monterey WW D12-06-016 (195,073) (172,564) (195,073) 82 Tax Act Memorandum Account D15-04-07 - 85,237 83 Dunnigan Consulting Memorandum Account AL 1101 (174,564) (147,906) (2,482) (2,128) (246,509) 84 Madowbrook CIAC Memorandum Account D16-12-014 - (575,000) (575,000) 85 Meadowbrook CIAC Memorandum Account AL 1164-A - (4,584) (4) (4,588)	71	WRAM/MCBA - Los Angeles	D08-06-002	(3,658,374)	(3,622,882)	1,110,355	(53,040)	978,826		(5,245,114)
Tax Balancing Account D12-06-016 (195,073) (165,073) (165,073) (165,073) (165,073) (165,073) (165,073) (165,073) (165,073) (165,000) (165,000) (165,000) (165,073) (165,000) (16	72	WRAM/MCBA - Ventura	D08-11-023	(6,917,896)	(7,094,373)	2,084,548	(95,961)	2,888,978		(9,134,703)
75 WRAM/MCBA - Monterey Ambler D09-07-021 (804,320) (159,483) (24,247) (9,278) 135,460 (861,868) 76 WRAM/MCBA - Sacramento D15-04-007 (16,080,223) (7,409,955) 401,038 (197,437) 4,256,955 (19,029,622) 77 WRAM/MCBA - Larkfield D08-11-023 (1,255,782) (350,217) 9,960 (13,883) 385,901 (1,224,021) Leak Adjustments Memorandum Account (LAMA) D12-06-016, AL991 (3,817,839) 99,195 (26,423) (3,745,088) 79 Account D12-06-016 (951,620) (9,079) (960,700) Purchased Water, Purchased Power, & Pump Tax Balancing Account - Sacramento D12-06-016 (172,536) (92,701) (2,435) (267,672) Purchased Water, Purchased Power, & Pump Tax Balancing Account - Sacramento D12-06-016 (195,073) (195,073) 82 Tax Act Memorandum Account D15-04-07 - 85,237 (147,906) (2,482) (324,952) Water-Energy Nexus Program Memorandum Account D15-09-023 (142,029) (102,352) (2,128) (2675,000) 85 Meadowbrook CIAC Memorandum Account D16-12-014 - (575,000) 86 School Lead Testing Memorandum Account AL 1164-A - (4,584) (4) (4,588)	73	WRAM/MCBA - Monterey ²	D09-07-021	(60,733,744)	(5,136,620)	(79,571)	(634,492)	10,164,006		(56,420,421)
76 WRAM/MCBA - Sacramento D15-04-007 (16,080,223) (7,409,955) 401,038 (197,437) 4,256,955 (19,029,622) 77 WRAM/MCBA - Larkfield D08-11-023 (1,255,782) (350,217) 9,960 (13,883) 385,901 (1,224,021) Real Leak Adjustments Memorandum Account (LAMA) D12-06-016, AL991 (3,817,839) 99,195 (26,423) (3,745,068) Old Monterey Style WRAM Balancing Account D12-06-016 (951,620) (90,079) (960,700) Purchased Water, Purchased Power, & Pump Tax Balancing Account - Monterey WW D12-06-016 (172,536) (92,701) (2,435) (267,672) Purchased Water, Purchased Power, & Pump Tax Balancing Account - Sacramento D12-06-016 (195,073) (92,701) (2,435) (267,672) 81 Tax Act Memorandum Account D15-04-07 - 85,237 85,237 85,237 83 Dunnigan Consulting Memorandum Account D15-09-023 (142,029) (102,352) (2,128) (246,509) 85 Meadowbrook CIAC Memorandum Account D16-12-014 - (575,000) (5	74	WRAM/MCBA - Monterey Toro	D15-04-007	(400,937)	(165,761)	(9,425)	(5,196)	59,302		(522,017)
77 WRAM/MCBA - Larkfield D08-11-023 (1,255,782) (350,217) 9,960 (13,883) 385,901 (1,224,021) Leak Adjustments Memorandum Account (1AMA) D12-06-016, AL991 (3,817,839) 99,195 (26,423) (3,745,068) Old Monterey Style WRAM Balancing Account D12-06-016 (951,620) (9,079) (960,700) Purchased Water, Purchased Power, & Pump Tax Balancing Account - Monterey WW D12-06-016 (172,536) (92,701) (2,435) (267,672) Purchased Water, Purchased Power, & Pump Tax Balancing Account - Monterey WW D12-06-016 (195,073) (195,073) B2 Tax Act Memorandum Account D15-04-07 - 85,237 (147,906) (2,482) (324,952) Water-Energy Nexus Program Memorandum Account D15-09-023 (142,029) (102,352) (2,128) (246,509) B5 Meadowbrook CIAC Memorandum Account D16-12-014 - (575,000) (575,000) B6 School Lead Testing Memorandum Account AL 1164-A - (4,584) (4) (4,588)	75	WRAM/MCBA - Monterey Ambler	D09-07-021	(804,320)	(159,483)	(24,247)	(9,278)	135,460		(861,868)
Leak Adjustments Memorandum Account (LAMA) D12-06-016, AL991 (3,817,839) 99,195 (26,423) (3,745,068)	76	WRAM/MCBA - Sacramento	D15-04-007	(16,080,223)	(7,409,955)	401,038	(197,437)	4,256,955		(19,029,622)
78 (LAMA) D12-06-016, AL991 (3,817,839) 99,195 (26,423) (3,745,068) 79 Account D12-06-016 (951,620) (90,079) (90,079) (960,700) 80 Tax Balancing Account - Monterey WW D12-06-016 (172,536) (92,701) (2,435) (267,672) 81 Tax Balancing Account - Sacramento D12-06-016 (195,073) (195,073) (195,073) 82 Tax Act Memorandum Account D15-04-07 - 85,237 85,237 85,237 83 Dunnigan Consulting Memorandum Account AL 1101 (174,564) (147,906) (2,482) (324,952) 84 Account D15-09-023 (142,029) (102,352) (2,128) (246,509) 85 Meadowbrook CIAC Memorandum Account D16-12-014 - (575,000) (575,000) 86 School Lead Testing Memorandum Account AL 1164-A - (4,584) (4) (4,588)	77		D08-11-023	(1,255,782)	(350,217)	9,960	(13,883)	385,901		(1,224,021)
79 Account D12-06-016 (951,620) (9,079) (960,700) Purchased Water, Purchased Power, & Pump Tax Balancing Account - Monterey WW D12-06-016 (172,536) (92,701) (2,435) (267,672) 81 Tax Balancing Account - Sacramento D12-06-016 (195,073) (195,073) (195,073) 82 Tax Act Memorandum Account D15-04-07 - 85,237 85,237 85,237 83 Dunnigan Consulting Memorandum Account AL 1101 (174,564) (147,906) (2,482) (324,952) 84 Account D15-09-023 (142,029) (102,352) (2,128) (246,509) 85 Meadowbrook CIAC Memorandum Account D16-12-014 - (575,000) (575,000) 86 School Lead Testing Memorandum Account AL 1164-A - (4,584) (4) (4,588)	78		D12-06-016, AL991	(3,817,839)		99,195	(26,423)			(3,745,068)
Tax Balancing Account - Monterey WW D12-06-016 (172,536) (92,701) (2,435) (267,672)	79		D12-06-016	(951,620)			(9,079)			(960,700)
81 Tax Balancing Account - Sacramento D12-06-016 (195,073) (195,073) 82 Tax Act Memorandum Account D15-04-07 - 85,237 83 Dunnigan Consulting Memorandum Account AL 1101 (174,564) (147,906) (2,482) (324,952) 84 Account D15-09-023 (142,029) (102,352) (2,128) (246,509) 85 Meadowbrook CIAC Memorandum Account D16-12-014 - (575,000) (575,000) 86 School Lead Testing Memorandum Account AL 1164-A - (4,584) (4) (4,588)	80		D12-06-016	(172,536)		(92,701)	(2,435)			(267,672)
83 Dunnigan Consulting Memorandum Account AL 1101 (174,564) (147,906) (2,482) (324,952) 84 Water-Energy Nexus Program Memorandum Account D15-09-023 (142,029) (102,352) (2,128) (246,509) 85 Meadowbrook CIAC Memorandum Account D16-12-014 - (575,000) (575,000) 86 School Lead Testing Memorandum Account AL 1164-A - (4,584) (4) (4,588)	81		D12-06-016	(195,073)						(195,073)
84 Water-Energy Nexus Program Memorandum D15-09-023 (142,029) (102,352) (2,128) (246,509) 85 Meadowbrook CIAC Memorandum Account D16-12-014 - (575,000) (575,000) 86 School Lead Testing Memorandum Account AL 1164-A - (4,584) (4) (4,588)	82	Tax Act Memorandum Account	D15-04-07	-	85,237					85,237
84 Account D15-09-023 (142,029) (102,352) (2,128) (246,509) 85 Meadowbrook CIAC Memorandum Account D16-12-014 - (575,000) (575,000) 86 School Lead Testing Memorandum Account AL 1164-A - (4,584) (4) (4,588)	83	Dunnigan Consulting Memorandum Account	AL 1101	(174,564)		(147,906)	(2,482)			(324,952)
86 School Lead Testing Memorandum Account AL 1164-A - (4,584) (4) (4,588)	84		D15-09-023	(142,029)		(102,352)	(2,128)			(246,509)
	85	Meadowbrook CIAC Memorandum Account	D16-12-014	-		(575,000)				(575,000)
87 Failed Lamanda Well Memorandum Account D15-04-007,A16-07-002 - (485,896) (485,896)	86	School Lead Testing Memorandum Account	AL 1164-A	-		(4,584)	(4)			(4,588)
	87	Failed Lamanda Well Memorandum Account	D15-04-007,A16-07-002	-		(485,896)				(485,896)

Notes:

- 1) Balances are reflected as Over / (Under) Collections
- 2) Includes amounts related to the Unaccounted for Water Incentive Program

Schedule E-1

Attachment 3 of 3

Schedule E- 2 Description of Low-Income Rate Assistance Program(s)

For all low income rate assistance programs offered by water utility, provide detailed responses to the following items:

1. Brief description of each low-income rate assistance program provided, by district. This shall include but is not limited to the percent of discount, the dollar amount of discount, what rate is discounted (service charge, quantity, or total bill), qualifying income level, dollar rate increase to remaining customers to pay for this program.

All Districts

All residential domestic's and wastewater's low income assistance customers receive a 20% discount on the service charge and the first and second tiered rates.

2. Participation rate for Year 2017 (as a percent of total residential customers served per district).

 at 12/31/17

 San Diego
 19.1%

 Larkfield
 9.3%

 Los Angeles
 15.6%

 Monterey
 10.4%

 Sacramento
 14.7%

 Ventura
 5.7%

3. Detail of balancing or memorandum account authorized to record expenses incurred and revenues collected for low income rate assistance program.

			- p g								
_		as of December 31, 2017									
	Type of Account*	Expenses Incurred	Revenues Lost	Interest Accrued	Net Account						
San Diego	B/A	mourica	398,616	7,739	406,355						
Los Angeles	B/A		393,160	10,122	403,282						
Ventura	B/A		136,932	(855)	136,077						
Monterey	B/A		647,518	(376)	647,142						
Larkfield	B/A		24,191	471	24,662						
Sacramento	B/A		909,543	13,777	923,320						
Total			2,509,960	30,878	2,540,838						

Above amounts represent amount not yet approved for recovery

Schedule E- 3 Description of Water Conservation Program(s)

For all water conservation programs offered by water utility, provide detailed responses to the following items:

See Word Document Attachments for Information by District

- 1. Brief description of each water conservation program provided, by district. This description shall include but not be limited to the type of program offered (such as provision of low-flow plumbing fixtures, leak detection, leak repair, written water conservation tips, or other similar programs to its customers) and length of time it was offered.
- 2. Discuss how each water conservation assistance program is funded, for example, through rates charged to all customers, rates charged to customer receiving water conservation assistance, shareholder contribution, community funding, government funding, or other funding method. Explain why this type of funding was used.
- 3. Cost of each program.
- 4. The degree of participation in each district by customer group.

^{*}B/A: Balancing Account

Water Conservation Program 2017 Annual Summary Report

California American Water

San Diego County District
Ventura County District
Los Angeles County District
Monterey County District
Sacramento District
Larkfield District

May 2018



TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction	1
Regulatory Reporting Requirements	1
CPUC Annual Report	1
Conservation and Low Income Data Tracking per D.11-05-004	1
Summary	2
San Diego County District	4
BMP 1.1 Conservation Coordinator (Staffing)	5
BMP 2.1 Public Information Program	5
BMP 2.2 School Education Program	5
BMP 3 Residential Water Audits	6
BMP 3 Residential Plumbing Retrofit	6
BMP 3 Residential Turf Rebate Program	7
BMP 3 Low Income Water/Energy Direct Install Program with SDG&E	7
BMP 3, 4 Residential and Commercial Rebates (California American Wate	r in-house rebates) 7
BMP 4, 5 CII & Large Landscape Audits	8
BMP 4, 5 CII & Landscape Upgrade Grant Program	8
Ventura County District	10
BMP 1.1 Conservation Coordinator (Staffing)	11
BMP 2.1 Public Information Program	11
BMP 2.2 School Education Program	12
BMP 3 Residential Water Audits	12
BMP 3 Residential Plumbing Retrofit	12
BMP 3 Residential Turf Rebate Program	13
BMP 3, 4 Residential and Commercial Rebates (MWD's SoCal Water Smart Water in-house rebates)	
BMP 4, 5 CII & Large Landscape Audits	14
BMP 4, 5 CII & Landscape Upgrade Grant Program	14
Los Angeles County District	15
BMP 1.1 Conservation Coordinator (Staffing)	16
BMP 2.1 Public Information Program	16
BMP 2.2 School Education Program	17
BMP 3 Residential Water Audits	18

BMP 3 Residential Plumbing Retrofit	18
BMP 3, 4 Residential and Commercial Rebates (MWD's SoCal Water Smart, Californi Water in-house rebates)	
BMP 4, 5 CII & Large Landscape Audits	19
BMP 4, 5 CII & Landscape Upgrade Grant Program	20
Monterey County District	21
BMP 1.1 Conservation Coordinator (Staffing)	21
BMP 2.1 Public Information Program	21
BMP 2.2 School Education Program	23
BMP 3 Residential Water Audits	24
BMP 3 Residential Plumbing Retrofit	25
BMP 3, 4 Residential and Commercial Rebates (MPWMD Rebates)	26
BMP 3, 5 Large Landscape Grants	26
BMP 3, 5 WBIC, Rain Sensor Install Program and Soil Moisture Sensor	26
BMP 3 Low Income Water/Energy Joint Direct Install Program	26
BMP 4 CII Audits	27
Sacramento District	28
BMP 1.1 Conservation Coordinator (Staffing)	29
BMP 2.1 Public Information Program	29
BMP 2.2 School Education Program	29
BMP 3 Residential Water Audits	29
Water Waste Patrols	30
BMP 3 Residential Plumbing Retrofit	30
BMP 3 Low-Income Direct Installation Program	30
BMP 3, 4 Residential and Commercial Rebates (California American Water in-house	rebates)31
BMP 4, 5 CII & Large Landscape Audits	31
BMP 3, 4, 5 Turf Exchange Rebate Program	31
Larkfield District	32
BMP 1.1 Conservation Coordinator (Staffing)	32
BMP 2.1 Public Information Program	33
BMP 2.2 School Education Program	33
BMP 3 Residential Water Audits	33
BMP 3, 4 Residential and Commercial Rebates (California American Water in-house	rebates)33

BMP 3 Residential Plumbing Retrofit	33
BMP 4, 5 CII & Large Landscape Audits	34
BMP 3, 4, 5 Turf Exchange Rebate Program	34
LIST OF TABLES	
Table 1. 2017 Statewide Summary of Water Savings	3
Table 2. San Diego County District: Conservation Programs	4
Table 3. San Diego County District: BMP 3 & 4 Residential Plumbing Retrofit- Detail	7
Table 4. Ventura County District: Conservation Programs	10
Table 6. Los Angeles County District: Conservation Programs	15
Table 7. Los Angeles County District: BMP 3 & 4 Residential Plumbing Retrofit- Detail	19
Table 8. Monterey County District: Conservation Programs	21
Table 9. Monterey County District: BMP 3 & 4 Plumbing Retrofit Detail – California Ame	
Table 10. Sacramento District: Conservation Programs	28
Table 11. Sacramento District: BMP 3 & 4 Residential Plumbing Retrofit- Detail	30
Table 12. Larkfield District: Conservation Programs	32
Table 13. Larkfield District: BMP 3 & 4 Residential Plumbing Retrofit- Detail	34

Introduction

This report describes conservation efforts taken by California American Water Company ("California American Water" or "CAW") in all its six main districts, including: the San Diego County district, Ventura County district, Los Angeles County district, Monterey County district, Sacramento district, and Larkfield district.

The objectives of this report are:

- To provide a comprehensive, statewide report on California American Water's conservation programs and activities during the year 2017;
- To provide estimated water savings associated with programs; and
- To document conservation program activity to the extent that is required in Schedule E-3 of the Annual California Public Utilities Commission ("CPUC") Reports, and Larkfield, Sacramento, and Los Angeles County districts per D.10-06-038, and the general data elements requested by ORA and CPUC in A.10-07-007 and in I.07-01-022 per Decision D. 11-05-004, Conservation OII proceedings.

Regulatory Reporting Requirements

CPUC Annual Report

All districts are required to report on the following four program questions in Schedule E-3 of the CPUC Annual Report:

- 1. Description. Brief description of each water conservation program provided by district. This description shall include but not be limited to the type of program offered (such as provision of low-flow plumbing fixtures, leak detection, leak repair, written water conservation tips, or other similar programs to its customers) and length of time it was offered.
- Funding. Discuss how each water conservation assistance program is funded, for example, through rates
 charged to all customers, rates charged to customer receiving water conservation assistance, shareholder
 contribution, community funding, government funding, or other funding method. Explain why this type of
 funding was used.
- 3. Cost. Cost of each program.
- 4. *Participation.* The degree of participation in each district by customer group.

Conservation and Low Income Data Tracking per D.11-05-004

Per D.11-05-004, California American Water is required to provide additional data on its water conservation and low income programs. Data as required per Attachment 1 of D.11-05-004 is provided in this report. Data as required per Attachments 2 & 3 of D.11-05-004 is being provided separately to the CPUC as an Information Only Filing (provided as separate files with the CPUC report filing).

Summary

California American Water has continued to provide extensive conservation programs to all its customers in 2017 and has modified or expanded its offerings to best accommodate customer demand and needs.

2017 marked the end of the historic California drought so emphasis was given to roll back some of the drought outreach and messaging while ensuring customers would not fall back into pre-drought usage patterns but continue the substantial water reduction habits exhibited during the drought. Two innovative and exciting programs were finally fully rolled out in 2017 and included a Low Income Water/Energy Direct Install program and a Sustainable Landscape retrofit program that was partially funded through a Prop 84 State Grant and administered through a unique five partner public/private partnership. California American Water's conservation team also continued to provide many service calls in the field at customers' homes and yards including water wise house calls, sprinkler check ups, leak detection assistance and meter data log retrieval. The conservation staff is utilizing innovative technology such as mobile tablets and electronic handhelds to be efficient and effective in addressing conservation or efficiency related tasks in the field and office. For 2018, the conservation team is proposing a pilot using acoustic leak detection equipment to trace difficult to find leaks in customers' homes. The team is oftentimes successful in finding in-home or outdoor customer leaks even after professional plumbers called in for help by customers were unsuccessful in locating a leak. With undetected leaks causing potentially substantial customer bill spikes, this tasks continues to grow in importance. This leads to another strong strategic focus for California American Water's Conservation Team; customer education and outreach. In 2017, a wide offering of classroom sessions, hands on workshops, landscape demonstrations and conservation booths at public events was provided as opportunity for customers to participate and engage in water efficient behavior or home/landscape upgrade and retrofit. Customer participation at these events was strong despite the end of the drought and the significant public outreach that had occurred during the several years of drought. California American Water also invests significantly in training and continued education of its conservation staff with certifications such as the new Qualified Water Efficient Landscaper ("QWEL"), which helps staff in assisting customers wanting to retrofit their traditional turf landscape to a California native or more climate appropriate landscape. Several staff members have also acquired the necessary skills to conduct in-house commercial water surveys and have conducted a number of such surveys in 2017 providing significant cost savings over contracting these services out.

California American Water also continued to strengthen its partnerships with water wholesalers such as the City of San Diego, the San Diego County Water Authority, the Upper San Gabriel Valley Municipal Water District, the West Basin Municipal Water District, Calleguas Municipal Water District, Sonoma County Water Agency, and Sacramento's Regional Water Authority ("RWA") in order to participate and partner in joint conservation programs and to offer a greater variety and level of incentives to California American Water customers. This also allowed California American Water's conservation staff to participate in training and education programs offered through these agencies at zero or much reduced costs.

In addition to previously mentioned residential and nonresidential water surveys at no cost to customers, other programs continued to be offered to both residential and non residential customers including school education programs in all districts except Larkfield, and the comprehensive offering of residential and commercial rebates through in-house rebate programs as well as Metropolitan Water District's (MWD's) Socal Watersmart rebate program.

The year 2017 marked the third year of the 3 year, 2015-2017, rate case budget cycle.

This report covers conservation budget expenses as authorized in General Rate Case Decision D.15-04-007. Other spending related to the Emergency Drought measures is being captured in other authorized accounts.

Although this report is trying to capture conservation related expenses as accurately as possible, it is not intended as a financial document; slight variances to the Company's general ledger are possible.

Table 1 shows the combined estimated water savings from all districts in 2017

Т	able 1. 2017 Statewide Summar	y of Water Savings
	Estimated Annual measure	Estimated Lifetime measure
District	savings (AFY)	savings (AF)
San Diego	68.3	610.2
Ventura	204.6	2,611.9
Los Angeles	52.1	540.3
Monterey	342.3	2,011.8
Sacramento	118.0	1,101.6
Larkfield	4.2	42.8
Total	789.5	6,918.6

San Diego County District

The programs funded by California American Water's conservation surcharge during 2017 are summarized in Table 2 and described in detail in the narrative that follows.

Table 2. San Diego County District: Conservation Programs									
Name of measure, as listed in Decision	Description of	Authorized budget	# of units	\$ per unit, activity,	Total \$	Estimated water savings per unit	Unit lifespan	Estimated Annual measure savings	Estimated Lifetime measure savings
or Settlement	measure	2017	/ activities		spent	per unit	(years)	(AFY)	(AF)
BMP 1.1 Conservation Staff	Conservation staffing	31,987	1 Rep	N/A		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
BMP 2.1 Public Information programs	Advertising, PSAs, Community Events	12,303	11	n/a	\$14,088	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
BMP 2.2 School Education program	Plants	22,667	12	n/a	\$31,500	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
BMP 3 Residential Water Audits	Residential audits (in-house and vendor)	2,050	52	Approx. \$260	\$10,829	0.04	5	3.4	16.8
BMP 3 Low Flow Fixtures	Conservation devices	5,126	1,661	varies	\$2,113	varies	5	See table 3 below	See table 3 below
BMP 3 Washing Machine Rebates	Residential rebates by CUWCC and CAW in-house rebates	2,563	13	varies	\$1,340	0.1075	10	6.5	65.0
High Efficiency Dishwasher Rebate	Residential Dishwasher Rebate		3	varies	\$225				
BMP 3 Ultra-Low Flow Toilet Program	Residential Toilet Rebates	5,126	11	varies	\$545	0.0425	20	5.7	115.0
BMP 3 Low Income Water/Energy Prgm		15,378	68	varies	\$8,137	0.0425	20	8.5	170.0
Rain Barrel Rebate	Residential Rain Barrel Rebates		24	varies	\$1,450				
Residential Rebate	Pool Cover Rebate		0	varies	\$0				
BMP 4 CII Rebates	CII Rebates	5,126	77	varies	\$310	0.85/ 0.1075	10/20	8.9	74.5
CII and Large Landscape Conservation (Audits)	CII & LL Audits	23,580	1	varies	\$195	0.66	5	12.0	60.0
BMP 5 Landscape Upgrade Grant Program		25,630	0		0	Unknown	n/a	n/a	n/a
	CUWCC Membership (BMP 1.1 Wholesaler programs)		n/a	n/a	\$1,277	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Weather based Irrigation Controller Rebates		9	varies	\$720				
BMP 3 Landscape retrofit	Sustainable Landscape Prgrm		1	n/a	\$27,696				
Total		151,536			\$100,425			54.6	596.3

BMP 1.1 Conservation Coordinator (Staffing)

In 2017, California American Water's San Diego County District funded one full-time Conservation position. The conservation representative supported the administration of the conservation program by responding to customer inquiries, conducting conservation and water waste violation patrols, staffing public outreach conservation events, tracking equipment inventory, assisting customers with rebate applications, and reaching out to customers to publicize all the programs available to them. The conservation representative also conducted turf removal rebate preand post inspections at customer sites. The conservation position was funded out of the district's payroll accounts.

BMP 2.1 Public Information Program

California American Water's San Diego District participates in a combination of community events, public meetings, outreach campaigns, bill messaging and inserts to reach out to customers and promote water use efficiency and conservation. In 2017, California American Water held community open house events that included a conservation table providing information about our programs and conservation advice to interested customers. The San Diego County service area sent out four bill inserts and nine customer emails in 2017 that focused on water conservation and incentive programs. These provided information on water conservation tips, home water surveys and water conservation products available to customers. California American Water also participated with a conservation booth at the Coronado Fire Department Open House and the Coronado Concert in the park event. In addition, California American Water took part in the Imperial Beach City Open House and the National Night Out in San Diego. California American Water also expanded its internet and digital communications in 2017. A redesign of its website was presented which allows for continuously updating the water use reductions for each district and a water waste reporting feature. Drought and conservation messaging was also increased through the company's Facebook page and Twitter feed.

Public Outreach and events are funded through California American Water's conservation surcharge, as well as through general rates collection as part of the operations budget. Those expenses under the conservation surcharge include educational and water saving materials, displays and informative giveaways, conservation related bill inserts and mailers, and special outreach letters to customers on water conservation. Other expenses for events and activities such as event sponsorship, Company booth fees, room fees, etc. are funded under the general operations budget under Community Relations.

BMP 2.2 School Education Program

California American Water's San Diego County District has developed a partnership with the Conservation Garden at Cuyamaca College, a local nonprofit organization, for students attending schools located in the San Diego County district service area. Students are bused to the garden and receive a lecture and tour of the garden by Pam Meisner (a.k.a. Ms. Smarty-Plants) that outlines basic water conservation principles and specific plant and landscaping knowledge to reduce outdoor water use. Ms. Smarty Plants also does school assemblies where she hosts a school water conservation assembly usually addressing a number of school grades at one time with a fun, fast paced conservation "presentation". These events consistently receive excellent survey feedback from both teachers and students. In 2017, there were 10 presentations with a total of 410 student participants from Pre-School through 6th grade.





The school education program was funded out of the conservation surcharge one-way balancing account.

BMP 3 Residential Water Audits

California American Water's-San Diego County District processed 52 residential surveys that were conducted both by in-house conservation staff and outside contractors. The contracted out surveys were conducted by WaterWise Consulting Services, Inc., or BlueWatchDog Conservation, Inc. All audits included a detailed assessment of the indoor and outdoor usage, an individualized water budget, recommended monthly irrigation schedule, as well as a comprehensive audit package with applicable water saving devices, (water and energy) rebate application forms, and educational material. All audit data and information is collected and maintained in a database to allow for easy tracking of water saving opportunities and to obtain a saturation district profile for toilets and other water saving devices.

The costs for the survey vendors were funded out of the conservation surcharge one-way balancing account. Expenses for the conservation devices and materials are included in the Residential Plumbing Retrofit section of this report.

BMP 3 Residential Plumbing Retrofit

California American Water provides customers various water saving devices including showerheads, faucet aerators (kitchen and bathroom), toilet leak detection tablets, garden hose spray nozzles, soil probes, and educational pamphlets. These devices and informative materials are designed to help residential customers upgrade their indoor water use fixtures, identify leaks, and improve outdoor water usage for car washing and irrigation. The devices and material are provided to customers upon request at community events and meetings, office walk-ins, customer callins, and through the home water survey program.

The residential plumbing retrofit program was funded out of the conservation surcharge one-way balancing account.

The following devices were purchased or provided to customers in 2017:

Table	Table 3. San Diego County District: BMP 3 & 4 Residential Plumbing Retrofit- Detail											
Name of measure, as listed in Decisio or Settlement Showerheads Kitchen Faucet Aerators	# of units bought	\$ per unit, activity, etc. \$4.72 \$1.75		Estimated water savings per unit per		Estimated Annual measure savings (AFY) 10.7	Estimated Lifetime measure savings (AF) 53.6 5.5					
Toilet Flappers	250	\$1.88		0.0047	5	2.4	11.8					
Tank banks	200	\$1.25		unknown	5	unknown	unknown					
Drip Gauge	0	\$0.28		unknown	5	unknown	unknown					
Leak Detection tablets	0	\$0.06		0.0007	5	2.1	10.5					
Hose Timers	0	\$7.48		unknown	5	unknown	unknown					
Shower Timer	0	\$1.69		unknown		unknown	unknown					
Water Efficiency Measurer Bag	0	\$0.12		unknown	-	unknown	unknown					
Collapsible Bucket	0	\$3.90		unknown	-	unknown	unknown					
Shower Pause Valve	0	\$1.94		unknown	-	unknown	unknown					
Hose spray nozzle	250	\$3.37		unknown	5	unknown	unknown					
Soil Probe	0	\$2.50		unknown	5	unknown	unknown					
Total	2,815		\$2,112	-		16.3	81.4					

BMP 3 Residential Turf Rebate Program

Turf rebate funding for California American Water's San Diego District had been exhausted by 2017 mainly due to the heightened demand during the previous drought years but incentives for landscape retrofits were instead provided through the innovative Sustainable Landscape Retrofit Program – see further below.

BMP 3 Low Income Water/Energy Direct Install Program with SDG&E

A Joint Water/Energy Direct Install program with local Energy provider San Diego Gas & Electric has been implemented in late 2016 and continued through 2017.

The program shared costs with SDG&E and provided both Energy and Water upgrades, an indoor and outdoor home assessment, homeowner education and a meter and leak check. The water measured that were installed at the homes included faucet aerators and toilet flappers where needed. A total of 238 homes in San Diego were served The program was funded out of the conservation surcharge one-way balancing account

BMP 3, 4 Residential and Commercial Rebates (California American Water in-house rebates)

California American Water's in-house rebate program is administered by its own staff eliminating any additional costs to the program. Funding for the program comes from the conservation surcharge account. In 2017 several residential

rebates in San Diego were provided for High Efficiency Washing Machines, Dishwashers, Rain barrels and other water saving devices. Plus several Weather based Irrigation Controller rebates were issued for non-residential customers.

BMP 4, 5 CII & Large Landscape Audits

California American Water's San Diego County District offers free CII and large landscape ("LL") audits to nonresidential customers. CII audits include a detailed onsite audit evaluating the facility, water use patterns, indoor water use, and summary of recommendations specific to the property. LL audits include a detailed outdoor audit and the creation of a site-specific water budget and irrigation schedule. California American Water has signed agreements with two different vendors that provide CII and LL survey services. The vendors are WaterWise Consulting and BlueWatchDog Conservation. Non-residential survey participants in the past had often been hesitant to implement some of the (often costly) water efficiency or irrigation retrofits recommended in the report. As a result, California American Water worked together with BluewatchDog to develop a web based monitoring tool as a follow up process to surveys. The program, Bluedashboard, is essentially a tracking tool for water usage for both, customer and utility. A (voluntary) water budget is established during a survey reflecting appropriate indoor and/or outdoor water requirements for a customer. The budget is entered into the monitoring tool and monthly post survey water usage is measured against the established budget. If a customer's monthly usage significantly exceeds his budget for that particular month, California American Water's conservation staff or the survey vendor will contact the customer and discuss potential issues regarding the high use. The program so far has been very successful and has received very positive feedback from participating customers. The program primarily helps with creating a commitment from survey customers to follow up after a survey is conducted and re-evaluate water efficiency practices rather than falling back to the previous status quo of water usage. As an added measure to achieve maximum water savings from surveys, California American Water also changed its "protocol" for the setup of CII and LL surveys; before such survey is conducted, the utility, vendor and customer agree on an in person "kick off" meeting with key staff from all three parties present. The meeting identifies decision makers for retrofit or budget decisions and establishes commitment from the customer to implement some or all of the survey recommendations or, at the minimum, do necessary leak and other repairs, if applicable, to improve efficiency. A similar follow up meeting is scheduled with the same participants after the survey is completed to discuss results and further steps. This approach has proven to be highly effective, has led to a much closer customer-utility partnership for water efficiency improvements, and has further led to some significant capital investments from customers for improved water efficiency measures even beyond survey recommendations. In 2017, San Diego completed 7 CII audits.

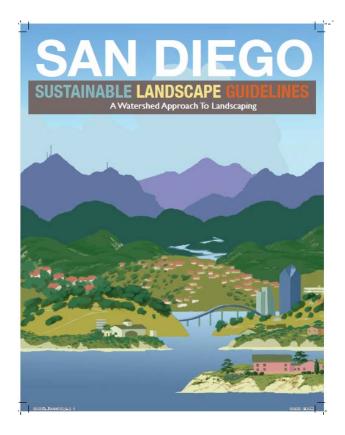
The non-residential water audit program was funded out of the conservation surcharge one-way balancing account.

BMP 4, 5 CII & Landscape Upgrade Grant Program

In 2017, \$27,696 was spent as a funding contribution towards a Sustainable Landscapes Program as part of San Diego's Integrated Regional Water Management Program. The program was made possible by a Proposition 84 grant from the Department of Water Resources. California American Water is one of six partner agencies in this unique public-private partnership and collaborative effort by the San Diego County Water Authority, the County of San Diego, City of San Diego, California American Water, Association of Compost Producers, and Surfrider Foundation. The funding contribution will allow California American Water to receive over \$68,000 back in grant incentives such as turf rebate cash incentives and professional landscape design help for customers willing to convert conventional turf to CA native or low water use landscapes, landscape retrofit training classes in California American Water's service area, a Sustainable Landscape Resource Guide and landscape materials (compost, mulch) available for free to customers in addition to other benefits of the program.

Several San Diego district customers have already taken advantage of the program and were in the process of converting their turf landscape to a sustainable California friendly, more climate appropriate low water use landscape by year end 2017. All conversions are expected to be completed in 2018.

The contribution was funded out of the conservation surcharge one-way balancing account. California American Water will be reimbursed for this contribution and customers will receive additional benefits through the program's grant funding.





Ventura County District

The programs funded by California American Water's conservation surcharge during 2017 are summarized in Table 4 and described in detail in the narrative that follows.

Table 4. Ventura County District: Conservation Programs										
						Estimated		Estimated	Estimated	
Name of measure		Authorized				water		Annual	Lifetime	
as listed in		budget		\$ per unit,		savings	Unit	measure	measure	
Decision or	Description of	0047	# of units	3 /	Total \$	per unit	lifespan	savings	savings	
Settlement	measure	2017	activities	etc.	spent	per year	(years)	(AFY)	(AF)	
BMP 1.1 Conservation Staf	Conservation staffing	31,987	1 Rep	n/a	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	
BMP 2.1 Public Information Program	Advertising, PSAs, Community Events	30,756	22	n/a	17,951	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	
BMP 2.2 School Education Program	School education program by National Theater For Children	16,403	O	varies	8,625	-	n/a	n/a	n/a	
BMP 3 Residentia Water Audits	audits by WaterWise Consulting and Blue Watchdog	12,303	123	Approx. \$250	29,352	0.04	5	4.92	24.60	
BMP 3 Low Flow Fixtures	Conservation devices	9,227		varies	1,375	varies		See table 5 below	See table 5 below	
BMP 3 Washing Machine Rebates	Residential rebates by CAW, MWD and CUWCC	2,399	0 CAW/ 94 MWD	\$110	(MWD)	0.1075	10	10.11	101.05	
Ultra Low Flow Toilet Program	Rebate	2,563	4	\$65	(MWD)	0.0425	20	.17	3.40	
Pool Cover Rebates	Residential Pod Cover Rebates		8	varies	400					
High Efficiency Dishwasher Rebate	Residential Dishwasher Rebate		76	\$75	5,700					
Residential Direct Installations Low Income	No event in 2017	19,479	0	n/a	0	0.0425	20	0.00	0.00	
BMP 4,5 CII Rebates	Commercial rebates by California American Water, MWD and CUWCC	15,378	0 CAW/ 11 MWD	varies	(MWD)	varies	varies	0.00	0.00	
CII and Large Landscape Audits	CII and LL audits done by Waterwise, & BWD	30,756	5	varies	5,500	0.66	5	3.30	16.50	
Landscape Upgrade Grant Program		79,966	2	varies	50,973	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	

		Table 4. Vent	ura County	District: Co	nservation	Programs			
Name of measure as listed in Decision or Settlement	Description of measure	Authorized budget	# of units	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Total \$	Estimated water savings per unit per year	Unit lifespan (years)	Estimated Annual measure savings (AFY)	Estimated Lifetime measure savings (AF)
BMP 1.1 Wholesaler Programs1712	CUWCC Membership			n/a	1,277	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
WaterSmart Software Program	Water Use Tracking	10,252	0	n/a	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Turf Rebates In house/ MWD	25,630	0 in house/ 50 MWD	\$2 per sq. ft. 483,695sd	(MWD)	0.00013/ sq. ft.	10	62.88	628.80
Total		287,099			122,653			81.38	774.35

BMP 1.1 Conservation Coordinator (Staffing)

In 2017, California American Water's Ventura County District funded one full-time Conservation Representative position. The conservation staff conducted a number of residential water surveys and supported the administration of the conservation program by responding to customer inquiries, conducting conservation patrols, staffing public outreach conservation events, tracking equipment inventory, assisting customers with rebate applications, and reaching out to customers to publicize all the programs available to them. The conservation position was funded out of the district's payroll accounts.

BMP 2.1 Public Information Program

California American Water's Ventura County District participates in a combination of community events, public meetings, outreach campaigns, bill messaging and inserts to reach out to customers and promote water use efficiency and conservation. In 2017 California American Water had a company booth to promote specific conservation programs and educate event attendees at the City of Thousand Oaks Arbor/Earth Day, Conejo Rec & Park Summer Concert Series and the Thousand Oaks Rotary Club Street Fair. At the booths, customers could receive information on rebates, innovative devices (weather-based irrigation controllers, precision nozzles, etc.), and useful water saving tips for adults and kids. California American Water also held a community open house event that was regarding the General Rate Case and a conservation table was available that provided information about our programs and conservation advice to interested customers. In addition to the community events, the Ventura service area sent four bill inserts and seven customer emails in 2017 that focused on water conservation, the drought, and incentive programs. These mailers and emails included information on water conservation tips, home water surveys and water conservation products available to customers. California American Water also introduced an Advanced Metering Infrastructure (AMI) pilot study with a customer interactive portal in partnership with SoCalGas. The study is to provide insights into a potentially larger AMI rollout in Ventura. California American Water also expanded its internet and digital communications in 2017. A redesign of its website was presented which allows for continuously updating the water use reductions for each district and a water waste reporting feature. Drought and conservation messaging was also increased through the company's Facebook page and Twitter feed.

Public Outreach and events are funded through California American Water's conservation surcharge, as well as through general rates collection as part of the operations budget. Those expenses under the conservation surcharge include educational and water saving materials, displays and informative giveaways, conservation related bill inserts and mailers, and special outreach letters to customers on water conservation. Other expenses for events and activities such as event sponsorship, Company booth fees, room fees, etc. are funded under the general operations budget under Community Relations.

BMP 2.2 School Education Program

In 2017 the Ventura County District partnered with the National Theater for Children to sponsor performances of "Men in Plaid-The Water Files", an educational assembly highlighting the importance of water and water conservation. Nine performances reached a total of 2,135 Ventura County students.

The school education program was funded out of the conservation surcharge one-way balancing account.

BMP 3 Residential Water Audits

California American Water's Ventura County District performed a number of residential water surveys in 2017. The conservation representative conducted surveys, but most were contracted out in 2017 to handle the demand. The contracted out surveys were conducted by WaterWise Consulting Services, Inc., or Blue Watchdog Conservation, Inc. All audits included a detailed assessment of the indoor and outdoor usage, an individualized water budget, recommended irrigation upgrades or repairs, as well as a comprehensive audit package with applicable water saving devices, rebate application forms, and educational material. All audit data and information is collected and maintained in a database to allow for easy tracking of water saving opportunities and to obtain a district profile for toilets and other water saving devices.

The costs for the survey vendors were funded out of the conservation surcharge one-way balancing account. Expenses for the conservation devices and materials are included in the Residential Plumbing Retrofit section of this report.

BMP 3 Residential Plumbing Retrofit

California American Water provides customers various water saving devices including showerheads, faucet aerators (kitchen and bathroom), toilet leak detection tablets, garden hose spray nozzles and automatic hose shutoff timers, soil probes, and educational pamphlets. These devices and informative materials are designed to help residential customers upgrade their indoor water use fixtures, identify leaks, and improve outdoor water usage for car washing and irrigation. The devices and material are provided to customers upon request at community events and meetings, office walk-ins, customer call-ins, and through the home water survey program.

The residential plumbing retrofit program was funded out of the conservation surcharge one-way balancing account.

The following devices were purchased or provided to customers in 2017:

Table 5. Ventura County District: BMP 3 & 4 Residential Plumbing Retrofit- Detail										
1501				Estimated	Turning no	Estimated	Estimated			
Name of		\$ per		water		Annual	Lifetime			
measure, as	# of units /	unit,	Total \$	savings		measure	measure			
listed in Decision	activities	activity,	spent	per unit per	Unit	savings	savings			
or Settlement	Bought	etc.	2017	year	lifespan	(AFY)	(AF)			
Showerheads	113	\$4.72		0.0062	5	.70	3.50			
Faucet Aerators	37	\$0.55		0.0017	5	.0629	.3145			
Kitchen Faucet Aerators	24	\$1.75								
Toilet Flappers	39	\$1.88		0.0047	5	.1833	.9165			
Tank banks	16	\$1.25		unknown	5	unknown	unknown			
Drip Gauge	9	\$0.28		unknown	5	unknown	unknown			
Leak Detection tablets	216	\$0.06		0.0007	5	.1512	.756			
Shower Timers	28	\$1.69		unknown	5	unknown	unknown			
Measuring Bag	9	\$0.12		unknown	5	unknown	unknown			
Hose spray nozzle	248	\$3.37		unknown	5	unknown	unknown			
Soil Probe	57	\$2.50		unknown	5	unknown	unknown			
Dish Squeegee	0	\$1.95		unknown	-	unknown	unknown			
Collapsible Bucket	0	\$3.90		unknown	-	unknown	unknown			
Hose Timer	42	\$7.48		unknown	5	unknown	unknown			
Total	225		\$1,375	-		1.0974	5.487			

BMP 3 Residential Turf Rebate Program

In 2017 all residential turf rebates submitted by Ventura County District customers were processed through the partnership with Metropolitan Water District's (MWD's) SoCal Water \$mart program. 50 such rebates were approved and paid out in 2017 for California American Water customers, resulting in 483,695 square feet of turf removed in the Ventura district.

The MWD rebate program is funded in part through its member agencies' purchased water rates. The cost shown in Table 4 for this program is for two turf rebate applications that were processed in-house, not through MWD.

BMP 3, 4 Residential and Commercial Rebates (MWD's SoCal Water Smart, California American Water inhouse rebates)

In the Ventura County District, rebates in 2017 were provided to customers primarily through MWD's SoCal Water Smart program for residential and commercial customers as well as California American Water's in-house rebate program complementing the rebate offerings from MWD (HET, UHET, HEDW, commercial HECW)). California American Water's in-house rebate program is funded through the conservation surcharge account.

The MWD rebate programs (residential and nonresidential) are funded in part through its member agencies' purchased water rates.

BMP 4, 5 CII & Large Landscape Audits

California American Water's Ventura County District offers free CII and large landscape ("LL") audits to non-residential customers. CII audits include a detailed onsite audit evaluating the facility, water use patterns, indoor water use, and summary of recommendations specific to the property. LL audits include a detailed outdoor audit and the creation of a site-specific water budget and irrigation schedule. As previously mentioned, California American Water partnered with Blue Watchdog Conservation, Inc. to conduct water audits in 2017. A similar approach to setting up surveys was used as described under San Diego County District's section. Survey participants were entered into the Water Efficiency Coaching program. In 2017, Ventura completed 3 LL and 2 CII audits.

The non-residential water audit program was funded out of the conservation surcharge one-way balancing account.

BMP 4, 5 CII & Landscape Upgrade Grant Program

California American Water's successful landscape grant program continued in 2017 to reduce the water demand of municipal properties by changing landscaping and upgrading irrigation systems at high traffic public demonstration sites. California American Water's large landscape grant program focuses on replacing turf on city properties and schools with low water use plants, and/or installation of water saving irrigation technology. The grant award is intended to provide funding for a demonstration project with high visibility, significant water savings, exemplary landscaping, and/or use of water-saving irrigation technology. Two such grants were awarded in 2017.

The first award was to the newly designed Ventura County Fire Station #35. The fire station having outgrown their previous facility wanted to make certain they were demonstrating water efficiency to the community by including only drought tolerant plantings, high efficiency irrigation devices, and smart weather based controller systems.

The second award was granted to the Conejo Recreation and Parks District for a turf replacement and upgrade to its Banyon Park in the city of Thousand Oaks. The large areas of turf and non-landscaped land were converted over to drought tolerant landscape with dry creek bed, permeable asphalt walkways, deep watering bubbler systems for localized irrigation, as well as a Master valve/flow sensor and gate valves to reduce water waste during shutdowns or breaks. The design also includes a centralized area to be used by the adjacent Banyon Elementary School for outside education as a demonstration garden about conservation.

The Large Landscape Grant Program is funded out of the conservation surcharge one-way balancing account.

Los Angeles County District

The programs funded by California American Water's conservation surcharge during 2017 are summarized in Table 6 and described in detail in the narrative that follows.

	Tab	le 6. Los Ang	geles Count	y District: (Conservation I	Programs			
Name of measure, as listed in Decision or Settlement	Description of measure	Authorized budget 2017		\$ per unit		Estimated water savings per unit per year	Unit lifespan (years)	Estimated Annual measure savings (AFY)	Estimated Lifetime measure savings (AF)
BMP 1.1 Conservation Staff	Conservation staffing	31,987	1 Rep	N/A		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
BMP 2.1 Public Information Program	Advertising, PSAs Community Events	25,630	50	n/a	31,827	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
BMP 2.2 School Education Progran	Resource Action Programs (Livingwise Prgrm) and National Theater for Children	21,529	7	varies	22,949		0	0	0
BMP 3 Residentia Water Audits	Residential audits (in-house, WaterWise, and BWD)	10,252	123	Approx. \$260	41,722	0.04	5	4.92	24.6
BMP 3 Residentia Plumbing Retrofit	devices	7,176	1,416	varies	23,420	varies	5	See table below	See table in below
BMP 3 Residentia HECW Rebates	by CUWCC, MWD & In house	3,076	13	varies	0	0.1075	10	1.40	14.0
Residential Toilet Rebate	Residential rebate by CUWCC, MWD & In house		0	varies	0	0.0425	20	13.8	276
Pool Cover Rebate	Residential Pool Cover Rebates		2		100				
High Efficiency Dishwasher Rebate	Residential High Efficiency Dishwasher Rebates		6		450				
BMP 3 HET Direct Installations - Low- Income		20,504	0	\$0	29,7000	0.0425	20	0.0	0.0
CII Rebates & Direct Installations		15,378	0	n/a	0			0	0
CII and Large Landscape Audits	Audits by WaterWise, and BWD	30,756	6	varies	14,280	0.66	5	3.9	19.5
Landscape Upgrade Grant Program		19,315	1	varies	10,000	unknown	unknow n	unknown	Unknown
WaterSmart Software Program	Water Use Tracking	7,689	0	n/a	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Turf Rebates (MWD)	17,941	0	\$2/sqft	0	0.00013/ sqft	10	n/a	n/a

	Table 6. Los Angeles County District: Conservation Programs										
						Estimated		Estimated	Estimated		
Name of measure						water		Annual	Lifetime		
as listed in		Authorized		\$ per uni		savings	Unit	measure	measure		
Decision or	Description of	budget	# of units	activity,	Total \$	per unit	lifespan	savings	savings		
Settlement	measure	2017	/ activitie	etc.	spent	per year	(years)	(AFY)	(AF)		
BMP 1.1	CUWCC		n/a	n/a							
Wholesaler	Membership				1809	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a		
Programs	Moniboronip										
Total		214,310			176,257			24.0	334.0		

BMP 1.1 Conservation Coordinator (Staffing)

In 2017, California American Water's Los Angeles County District funded one full-time Conservation Representative Position. The conservation staff conducted a number of residential water surveys and supported the administration of the conservation program by responding to customer inquiries, conducting conservation patrols, staffing public outreach conservation events, tracking equipment inventory, assisting customers with rebate applications, and reaching out to customers to publicize all the programs available to them. The conservation position was funded out of the district's payroll accounts.

BMP 2.1 Public Information Program

California American Water's Los Angeles County District participated in a combination of community events, public meetings, outreach campaigns, bill messaging and inserts to reach out to customers and promote water use efficiency and conservation. California American Water has hosted a company booth/table at several community events -Duarte Concert in the Park, An Evening at the Huntington, Temple City Concert in the Park, San Marino National Night Out, and co-sponsored a booth with Upper San Gabriel Valley Municipal Water District at WaterFest 2017, to promote specific conservation programs and educate event attendees. At the booth, customers could receive information on rebates, innovative devices (weather-based irrigation controllers, precision irrigation sprinkler heads, etc.), and useful water saving tips for adults and kids. California American Water provided similar materials to various other events but did not host a booth at them. California American Water held community open house events that included a conservation table providing information about our programs and conservation advice to interested customers. One such meeting took place in the Los Angeles County District office regarding the drought and conservation measures (Rule and Schedule 14.1). In addition, the Los Angeles County District sent eighteen bill inserts and nine customer emails that focused on water conservation and incentive programs or explaining the drought and prohibited water uses. These bill inserts and customer emails include information on the Socal-Watersmart Rebate Programs, upcoming community events, and general water-use efficiency tips and messages. California American Water also expanded its internet and digital communications in 2017. A special drought page for its website was updated continuously with monthly updates on water use reductions for each district and a water waste reporting feature. Drought and conservation messaging was also increased through the company's Facebook page and feed.

Public outreach and events are funded through California American Water's conservation surcharge, as well as through general rates collection as part of the operations budget. Those expenses under the conservation surcharge include educational and water saving materials, displays and informative giveaways, conservation related bill inserts and mailers, and special outreach letters to customers on water conservation. Other expenses for events and activities such as event sponsorship, Company booth fees, room fees, etc. are funded under the general operations budget under Community Relations.

BMP 2.2 School Education Program

California American Water's Los Angeles County District contracted with The National Theatre for Children to provide entertaining, educational performances of "Men in Plaid: The Water Files" to elementary school children in large assemblies for the 2017 school year. A total of 6 schools participated in the program, or 1,320 students in the Los Angeles District. The school education program was funded out of the conservation surcharge one-way balancing account.



For California American Water's Los Angeles and Ventura service area combined, The National Theatre for Children reached a reported 3,455 students and 152 teachers with vital information on water conservation. Featuring live in-school performances, student playbooks, teacher guides, infographic posters, and digital games and activities, *Men in Plaid: The Water Files* toured 11 schools and received rave reviews from California students, educators and the media:

Thanks for making this free! The kids are getting extra credit for Science if they complete the Classroom & Family Activities.

4th Grade Teacher, Banyan Elementary School, Newbury Park, CA

Lots of fun and engaging

Elementary school teacher, Los Angeles, CA

School feedback about the program was received and was overwhelmingly positive. Based on a scale of 1-7, overall educational value was rated a 6.55, and 99% reported they would like to see California American Water continue to offer this program to their school. Teachers rated the program's ability to stimulate classroom discussion as a 6.36 and increase students' capacity for retaining the messages as a 6.06. One hundred percent (100%) of teachers who received the printed curriculum stated they would use it in the classroom, at home or both.

As part of *The Water Files*, each school received:

- •A 25-minute live performance on water conservation
- •Student playbooks with classroom and take-home exercises related to *The Water Files*
- •Teacher guides that explain the program, prepare the classroom, and offer curriculum-enriching exercises

Educational digital games and activities found on NTCplayworks.com related to the program

The Water Files focused on the following key educational points:

- •The uses of water
- •The importance of water
- Ways in which water is wasted
- How to conserve water

BMP 3 Residential Water Audits

California American Water's Los Angeles County District performed a number of residential water surveys in 2017. Surveys were both completed with in-house conservation staff and external contractors. The contracted out surveys were conducted by WaterWise Consulting Services, Inc., or BluewatchDog Conservation, Inc. All audits include a detailed assessment of the indoor and outdoor usage, an individualized water budget, recommended monthly irrigation schedule, as well as a comprehensive audit package with applicable water saving devices, (water and energy) rebate application forms, and educational material. All audit data and information is collected and maintained in a database to allow for easy tracking of water saving opportunities and to obtain a district saturation profile for toilets and other water saving devices.

The residential water audit program was funded out of the conservation surcharge one-way balancing account. Expenses for the conservation devices and materials are included in the Residential Plumbing Retrofit section of this report.

BMP 3 Residential Plumbing Retrofit

California American Water provides customers various water saving devices including showerheads, faucet aerators (kitchen and bathroom), toilet leak detection tablets, garden hose spray nozzles, soil probes, and educational pamphlets. These devices and informative materials are designed to help residential customers upgrade their indoor water use fixtures, identify leaks, and improve outdoor water usage for car washing and irrigation. The devices and material are provided to customers upon request at community events and meetings, office walk-ins, customer callins, and through the home water survey program.

The residential plumbing retrofit program was funded out of the conservation surcharge one-way balancing account.

The following devices were purchased or provided to customers in 2017:

Tab	le 7. Los Ang	geles County	District: BM	P 3 & 4 Residentia	l Plumbing Retrof	it- Detail	
Name of measure, as listed in Decision or Settlement	# of units activities	\$ per unit, activity, etc.	Total \$	Estimated wate savings per unit per year		Estimated Annual measur savings (AFY)	Estimated Lifetime measure savings (AF)
Showerheads	259	\$4.72		0.0062	5	1.60	8
Faucet Aerators	140	\$0.40		0.0017	5	0.24	1.2
Kitchen Faucet Aerators	85	\$1.75					
Toilet Flappers	121	\$1.25		0.0047	5	0.57	2.85
Tankbanks	0	\$1.25		unknown		unknown	unknown
Drip Gauge	0	\$0.28		unknown		unknown	unknown
Leak Detection tablets	181	\$0.06		0.0007	5	0.12	0.6
Shower Timers	164	\$1.65		unknown		unknown	unknown
Hose spray nozzle	209	\$3.30		unknown		unknown	unknown
Soil Probe	157	\$2.50		unknown	-	unknown	unknown
Collapsible Bucket	0	\$3.90		unknown	-	unknown	unknown
Water Efficiency Measurer Bag	0	\$1.35		unknown	-	unknown	unknown
Hose timer	100	\$7.48		unknown	5	unknown	unknown
Total	1,416		23,420	-		2.0	13.7

BMP 3, 4 Residential and Commercial Rebates (MWD's SoCal Water Smart, California American Water inhouse rebates)

In the Los Angeles County District, rebates in 2017 were provided to customers through MWD's SoCal Water Smart program as well as California American Water's in-house rebate program, which complements the rebate offerings from MWD (HET and UHET).

The MWD rebate programs (residential and nonresidential) are funded by MWD through its member agencies' purchased water rates.

BMP 4, 5 CII & Large Landscape Audits

California American Water's Los Angeles County District contracted with WaterWise Consulting, Inc, and BluewatchDog Conservation to offer free CII and large landscape ("LL") audits to non-residential customers. CII audits include a detailed onsite audit evaluating the facility, water use patterns, indoor water use, and summary of recommendations specific to the property. LL audits include a detailed outdoor audit and the creation of a site-specific water budget and irrigation schedule. In 2017, the Los Angeles County District completed 2 CII audit and 4 LL audits.

The water audit program was funded out of the conservation surcharge one-way balancing account.

BMP 4, 5 CII & Landscape Upgrade Grant Program

In 2017, California American Water provided a Large Landscape Grant of \$10,000 to Rosemead High School for their Landscape Transformation Project. The project consisted of removing 10,864 sq./ft. of non-functional turf and the replacement with sustainable and drought tolerant landscaping. In addition to the Large Landscape Grant, California American Water also partnered with Rosemead Unified School District on a urinal upgrade program for the men's restrooms at Rosemead High School.

Monterey County District

The programs funded by California American Water's conservation surcharge during 2017 are summarized in Table 8 and described in detail in the narrative that follows.

	T	able 8. Mont	terey Coun	ty District:	Conservation P	rograms			
Name of measure, as listed in Decision or Settlement	Description of measure	Authorized budget 2017 (1/3 of 3 yr budget)		\$ per unit activity, etc.	Total \$ spent	Estimated water savings per unit per year	Unit lifespan (years)	Estimated Annual measure savings (AFY)	Estimated Lifetime measure savings (AF
BMP 1.1 Conservation Coordinator	Conservation staffing	\$33,333		N/A	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
BMP 1.1 Wholesaler Programs	CUWCC Membership		n/a	n/a	\$0	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
BMP 2.1 Public Information	Advertising, PSAs, Community Events	\$133,333	n/a	n/a	\$114,486	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
BMP 2.2 School Education	School education program	\$5,000	14	varies	\$9,339	Unknown	-	Unknown	Unknown
BMP 3 Residential Water Audits	Residential audits (In-House		476	n/a	\$8,336	0.04	5	17.0	85.0
BMP 3 Residential Plumbing Retrofit	Conservation devices – CAW	\$7,500	25,181	varies	\$45,428	-	5	See table 9 below	See table 9 below
BMP 3 Water/Energy Direct Installations Low-Income	Water/Energy Prgrm with PGE	12,000	189	N/A	34,140	0.0425	20	N/A	N/A
BMP 3,4 Residential & Commercial Rebates	Residential & Comm. rebates by CAW and MPWMD	\$533,333	2,076	varies	\$498,823	-	0	See table 10 below	See table 1 below
BMP 3,5	Large Landscap Grants	\$8,333	1	n/a	\$30,000	Unknown			
BMP 4 CII Audits	CII audits by WaterWise Consulting	\$58,333	25	varies	\$34,526	0.66	5	16.5	82.5
BMP 5 Large Landscape Audits	LL audits and water budgets	See BMP above		varies.	See BMP 4 above	0.66	5	0	0
BMP 3,5	WBIC Study/Rain Sensor Install Program	\$8,333	46	varies	\$5,241	unknown	10	unknown	unknown
Total		\$799,500			\$768,182			30.5	152.5

BMP 1.1 Conservation Coordinator (Staffing)

In 2017, California American Water's Monterey County District conservation staff was compensated as part of regular operating expenses and not through the conservation surcharge.

BMP 2.1 Public Information Program

California American Water's Monterey County District has participated in a variety of public outreach meetings, community events, and educational campaigns.

All public outreach and educational efforts are managed by California American Water's local external affairs and conservation departments in cooperation with Monterey Peninsula Water Management District's ("MPWMD's") conservation department.

California American Water utilizes professional marketing and design services to develop professional and effective educational brochures, direct mailers, print media advertisements, and other marketing items. The company continued its proactive outreach campaign to help keep water consumption within production limits on the Seaside Basin and Carmel River.

This past year's efforts were largely centered on drought mitigation and ensuring the district complied with the Governor's statewide cutback order. Due to its historic conservation efforts, the Monterey District was ordered to reduce its consumption only by 8 percent compared to 2013 levels – the lowest amount allowable under the order. Other areas in the state were ordered to cut back their consumption by more than 30 percent by comparison.

Numerous mailers were sent to customers reminding them of the drought restrictions and the Rule 14.1 stages and rules. Radio and print ads were also leveraged for this campaign with similar messages. This included mailers about rebates, water schedules and specific watering restrictions.

The campaign was highly successful as Monterey cutback its water use by more than 18 percent in an area that already had some of the lowest per-capita water consumption in the state. In 2017, the following conservation outreach activities were conducted:

Public Radio Announcements

California American Water sponsors the Monterey Peninsula's local public radio station and is featured on regular radio spots. This year the company made a major push for conservation by offering specific water saving tips for residents, which included information on rebates and recommended outdoor watering schedules. Themes included: promotion of general conservation tips and the company's Savings are in Season campaign. KAZU FM has a strong listenership within California American Water's Monterey Peninsula service territory. Informal customer feedback to the announcements has been overwhelmingly positive. Advertisement was also conducted in the Carmel Pine Cone, The Monterey Herald, and various other radio stations some of which included Spanish speaking audiences.

Print Advertising Campaign

California American Water, leveraging its discount, long-term print advertising contracts with local newspapers, managed to put out a robust print campaign of multiple and repeated messages of various conservation themes. This year the company's focus was the drought and the statewide water consumption cutback order. Ads were run in the Carmel Pine Cone and Monterey County Weekly all promoting conservation, Rule 14.1 awareness and other drought related concepts. In addition, advertisements were purchased in both publications to run through the rest of 2017 in the Pine Cone and intermittently with the Herald. Each of these publications boasts a circulation of 30,000 to 35,000 on the Monterey Peninsula--which roughly equates to the number of California American Water residential service connections within the MPWMD boundaries. Ad themes centered on rebates and basic residential water conservation and drought messages

Website: Monterey Water Info

California American Water and MPWMD continued supporting the shared website for the Monterey area, which was established in 2009. The site serves as a one-stop, user-friendly resource for local water users to access information on rebate programs, home water audits, regulated restrictions on the area's water supply and tips for saving water indoors and out.

The website has information for commercial and residential users and provides in-depth information on water wise landscaping. The web address is publicized through direct mail and print advertising efforts and periodically listed on

California American Water customers' bills. The site additionally contains links to the Alliance for Water Efficiency, Water Sense and the American Council for a Water Efficient Economy. In addition, California American Water and the MPWMD continued to support their joint Facebook and Twitter pages. These pages are updated bi-weekly with quick tips about conservation and other important news happening in water on the Monterey Peninsula.

Monterey Water Conservation Facebook Page

California American Water in partnership with MPWMD continued its Monterey Water Conservation Facebook page to keep local contacts informed about conservation efforts. The page provides timely conservation tips and news about upcoming events and local water issues.

Mailers/Bill Inserts

Throughout the year, the company included inserts on various subjects including water quality information, payment arrangements, rates and its low-income program. In 2017, California American Water customers received an individual mailers and bill inserts about mandatory drought restrictions and Rule 14.1 compliance as well as how residents can do their part to help meet these goals.

Social Media

California American Water continued its social media support of conservation outreach by complimenting and echoing the same messaging produced in its print, radio and mailer campaigns. This includes routine updates to both the company's own Facebook page and the one it shares with MPWMD, which focuses on conservation.

California American Water also maintains a Twitter account, which it uses to inform its followers of various news items, including conservation tips and rebate offerings.

Earned Media Campaign

California American Water also worked to promote participation in events as well as national programs such as the Environmental Protection Agency's Fix a Leak Week, National Drinking Water Week and National Water Awareness Month, during which California American Water promoted these national endeavors to local media including the Monterey County Herald, Carmel Pine Cone, Monterey County Weekly, KAZU FM, KSBW TV, KION TV, KCBA TV, KSMS TV.

Community and Outreach Events

Each year, California American Water and MPWMD participate in various community fairs and events, staffing a conservation booth where California American Water customers can interact with water conservation experts, take advantage of free water saving devices and obtain information about indoor and outdoor water saving appliances and techniques. In 2017, California American Water and MPWMD participated in the following events: Pacific Grove Good Old Days, Earth Day, and through membership in the Water Awareness Committee of Monterey County, the Monterey County Fair.

Costs associated with attending such events included sponsorship fees and booth costs, marketing, materials and giveaways for customers visiting the booth, and booth displays pieces.

BMP 2.2 School Education Program

In 2017, California American Water continued reaching its key objectives for ongoing school education and outreach in water conservation.

The key goals included:

Ongoing relationship building with the Water Awareness Committee (WAC);

Outreach to students at community events offering free educational materials;

Outreach to students in-class and at afterschool activities to offer education conservation.

Zun Zun School Performances

California American Water, through the WAC, offered school presentations by the Zun Zun performance group. In 2017, Zun Zun provided fifteen 45-minute performances within California American Water's service territory. The performances reached a total of 6,388 students and covered topics such as the water cycle, watershed, indoor conservation and conservation tips, including information about fixing leaks.

In addition, California American Water offered school conservation presentations by the Zun Zun group for students and adults alike attending the Monterey County Fair during Labor Day Weekend. The attendees consisted of elementary and up to the 5th grade students and totaled approximately 2,500 students for both events.

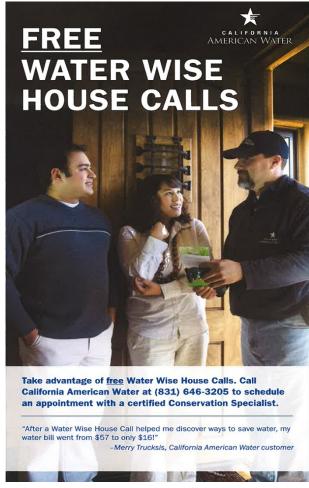
The school education program was funded out of the conservation surcharge one-way balancing account.

BMP 3 Residential Water Audits

California American Water has been providing free Water Wise House Calls to its customers since 2008, and utilizes in-house trained audit staff. The program is available to residents of single and multi-family properties and to owners and managers of apartments and condominiums, offering free residential audits to identify ways by which the customer can save water indoors and outdoors and possibly detect leaks.

California American Water's conservation staff completed 476 Water Wise House Calls in 2017. In addition, conservation staff completed 195 high bill investigations and irrigation sprinkler checks at the beginning of the spring season. Customer irrigation systems were evaluated to ensure there were no leaks and to identify root causes of possible high water use. Outdoor tips and recommendations were also provided to customers.

California American Water promoted the Water Wise House Call program through bill inserts, rebate brochures, offering the service to customers who visited the office to make payments and by targeting customers who had received high water bills and had been billed in the higher tiers of California American Water's five-tiered rate design.



During the Water Wise House Calls (audits) & high bill investigations, California American Water identified common inefficiencies and water waste in many of the Monterey residences. The most common occurrences were:

Toilet and faucet leaks

- Irrigation controllers set to run too long resulting in water waste
- Misaligned and broken sprinkler heads
- Customer service line leaks

California American Water's conservation staff assisted customers by showing them how to read their water meters and properly convert cubic feet units to gallons so that customers can better monitor their daily usage and also compare the meter readings to the billing units identified on their water bills. In addition, conservation staff also assisted customers by properly adjusting their irrigation controllers to meet the plant water needs and to irrigate in compliance with MPWMD's two day a week watering schedule. Conservation staff also provided free water conserving devices to customers. The audit reports also include recommendations on utilizing the rebate program for the replacement of high water-use fixtures and appliances at customers' homes..

Leak Detection

California American Water's conservation staff utilizes data logging technology to assist in evaluating difficult to diagnose high water bills by downloading up to 180 days of usage, hour by hour, from the company's radio read meters. By evaluating hourly usage patterns, usage data reports have aided in identifying the date range in which high usage occurred, and resulted in the identification of issues including having improperly programmed irrigation controllers, leaks in the irrigation system, toilet leaks, service line leaks, and hoses been left running.

BMP 3 Residential Plumbing Retrofit

California American Water has been offering various free water savings devices for its residential and commercial customers including showerheads and kitchen faucet aerators with a flow rate of 1.5 gallons per minute, bathroom faucet aerators with a flow rate of 0.5 gallons per minute, leak detection tablets/kits and outdoor water saving tools such as soil moisture meters and hose nozzles that automatically shut off when not in use.

In 2017, California American Water and MPWMD distributed the following conservation devices to customers:

Table 9. Monterey C	Table 9. Monterey County District: BMP 3 & 4 Plumbing Retrofit Detail – California American Water										
Devices provided by California Amer	ican Water										
	1		1		l	l = 0	- · · ·				
						Estimated	Estimated				
	# of units			Catimated water		Annual	Lifetime				
Nome of management of listed in	# of units /	Ф · · · - : 4	Tatal C	Estimated water	I Imit	measure	measure				
Name of measure, as listed in Decision or Settlement	activities	\$ per unit,	Total \$	savings per unit per year ¹	Unit	savings	savings				
	provided	,	spent 2017		lifespan	(AFY)	(AF)				
Showerheads	4,774	\$3.50		0.0062	5	18.7	93.5				
Faucet Aerators Bathroom	7,250	\$0.40		0.0017	5	7.8	39.0				
Faucet Aerators Kitchen	3,900	\$2.05		0.0017	5	4.5	22.3				
Leak Detection tablets	5,900	\$0.06		0.0007	5	1.3	6.5				
Shower Timers	3,135	\$1.05		unknown	5	unknown	unknown				
High Efficiency Pre Rinse Spray Valve	5	\$26.00		0.392	5	6.3	31.4				
Dish Squeegees	2,445	\$1.95		unknown		unknown	unknown				
Leak Detection Kits	2,492			0.0007	5	1.8	9.0				
Moister Meters	2,562	\$1.88		unknown	5	unknown	unknown				
Hose Shut off Nozzles	1,995	\$2.55		Varies	3	Varies	Varies				
Total	34,458		\$45,428			40.3	201.7				

The residential plumbing retrofit program was funded out of the conservation surcharge one-way balancing account.

BMP 3, 4 Residential and Commercial Rebates (MPWMD Rebates)

Monterey County District's rebate program is funded by California American Water but administered by MPWMD. California American Water has been working closely with MPWMD to implement advertising campaigns and press releases that draw customers' attention to the rebate program benefits.

During 2017, 2,077 rebate applications were approved.

The rebate program was funded out of the conservation surcharge one-way balancing account.

BMP 3, 5 Large Landscape Grants

California American Water's successful landscape grant program, implemented in 2011, continued in 2017 to reduce the water demand of municipal properties by changing landscaping and upgrading irrigation systems. California American Water's large landscape grant program focuses on replacing turf on city properties and schools with low water use plants, and/or installation of water saving irrigation technology. The grant award is intended to provide funding for a demonstration project with high visibility, significant water savings, exemplary landscaping, and/or use of water-saving irrigation technology.

In the winter of 2014, California American Water awarded the Monterey Peninsula Unified School District \$30,000 to replace all high use sprinkler heads with the efficient rotary nozzles for nine of the school's athletic fields and turf areas. Rotary Nozzles deliver larger droplet streams of water at a lower application rate reducing wind deflection and increasing irrigation efficiency. Because the water is applied more slowly, more water is able to soak into the soil. In addition, rotary nozzles' highly efficient water delivery reduces soil erosion and run off, saving water and money. The potential estimated annual water savings for this project amount to 1,000,000 gallons. The project began in December of 2014 and was completed in March of 2017.

BMP 3, 5 WBIC, Rain Sensor Install Program and Soil Moisture Sensor

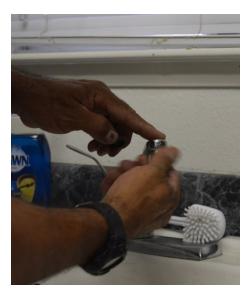
California American Water continued its Rain Sensor Installation Program through its contractor WaterWise Consulting. A total of 440 rain sensors have been installed since the program began in 2011 for residential and non-residential customers. In addition, soil moisture sensors were offered to select customers with landscapes that would benefit from this add-on to the Sensor Program. A total of 39 customers have participated in the soil moisture sensors program since its inception. In 2017, there were a total of 46 rain sensors and 6 soil moisture sensors installed.

Targeted candidates for rain and soil moisture sensor upgrades are typically customers with usage in the 4th and 5th tier of Monterey's five tiered residential rate structure during the months of November through April indicating possible over-irrigation occurring during winter months.

BMP 3 Low Income Water/Energy Joint Direct Install Program

California American Water partnered with Pacific Gas and Electric Company (PG&E) to offer a first of its kind Water-Energy Joint Partnership Direct Install Program for its Low Income customers. The program provides low income residential customers with free home improvements to make their home more energy and water efficient. Partnering with PG&E allowed both utilities to share costs as part of an Energy Savings Assistance Program (ESA) Water pilot where California American Water provided funding for the cold water conservation measures (Toilets, Toilet Flappers, Hose nozzles) and water conservation education. PG&E provided funding for all hot water measures (Faucet aerators, showerheads, thermostatic valves, water heater leak repair, etc.). This joint program provided participating customers the convenience of a single contractor visit and single contact to the program administrator instead of separate water and energy audits and multiple installation visits.





In addition to the energy, home weatherization and water measures, California American Water customers also received an indoor and outdoor water home audit and received a brief water conservation education at their home. In 2017, a total of 189 Monterey households were served.

This partnership was the first Water/Energy Joint program of its kind in California and served as a model for similar programs now developed in other areas of California. Funding for California American Water's portion of the program came from CPUC authorized conservation program funds for low income direct install programsbenefit

BMP 4 CII Audits

California American Water continued its commercial audit program established in 2009 along with its contract with WaterWise Consulting to conduct commercial, institutional, and industrial audits during 2017. Water Wise Consulting completed 7 audits with an estimated potential savings of 13.28 acre feet following the implementation of the audit recommendations. Since the program began in 2009, over 263 commercial customers have participated in such survey and implemented significant water savings as a result.

California American Water's conservation staff conducted follow ups with the customers on site and in person to review the audit reports and provide free devices, such as faucet aerators and pre-rinse spray valves. Customers were also requested to sign a statement confirming their receipt of the report and their consent for MPWMD to receive a report copy.



Customers were given audit reports that focused on applicable water-saving devices, and estimated water and cost savings together with expected payback periods for such upgrades. The payback period calculations included the rebate incentives available to CII customers through the California American Water and MPWMD Rebate Program.

Sacramento District

The programs funded by California American Water's conservation surcharge during 2017 are summarized in Table 10 and described in detail in the narrative that follows.

		Table 10	Sacramento	District: Co	nservation	Programs			
Name of measure, as listed in Decision or Settlement	Description of measure	2017 budget –	# of units / activities	\$ per unit, activity, etc.	spent	Estimated water savings per unit per year	,	measure savings (AFY)	Estimated Lifetime measure savings (AF)
BMP 1.1 Conservation Coordinator	Conservation staffing	31,987	1 Rep	N/A	42,707	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
BMP 1.1 Wholesaler pgms	CUWCC Membership		n/a	n/a	3,617	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
BMP 1.1 Wholesaler pgms		34,395	n/a	n/a	42,618	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
BMP 2.1 Public Information	Advertising, PSAs, Community Events	66,639		n/a	48,852	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
BMP 2.2 School Education	School education pgm by Resourc Action Pgms	41,008	774	varies	31,890	0.006 (Showerhed d etc. in kit)	5	1.5	7.6
BMP 3 Residential Wate Audits	Residential audit in-house	·	258	Approx. \$260	6,292	0.04	5	11.4	57.2
BMP 3 Residential Rebates	Residential rebates by CAW and CUWCC (HECW)&(HEDW)	15,378	93	varies	16,200	0.1075	10	15.7	157.0
BMP 3 Residential Rebates	Residential rebates by CAW and CUWCC (HET)	20,504	1430	varies	206,814	0.0425	20	24.2	484.5
BMP 3 Residential Plumbing Retrofi	Conservation devices	25,630	3680	varies	5,527	varies	5	See table 12 below	See table 12 below
BMP 3 Residential Low- Income Direct Install	Joint Water/Energy Direct Install	33,333		varies	20,885	0.0425	20	0	0
BMP 4 & 5 CII & Large Landscape Audits		74,343	0	varies	0	0.66	5	8.6	42.9
BMP 4 & 5 Commercial Rebates	Commercial rebates by CAW and CUWCC (HET & HEW & WBIC)	52,338	8-HET 2-WBIC		1,600 1,400	0.0425 & 0.1075	10/20	0.3	6.5
	Turf Exchange Rebates-(Turf, WBIC, Pool Covers, Rain Barrels)	33,334	8/ 11,400 58/ Wbic 4/PC 22/RB	\$1 per sq. ft.	10,620 200 1,650	0.00014 pe sq ft	10	89.7	279.0
Total		\$455,344			\$453,250			89.7	1,034.7

BMP 1.1 Conservation Coordinator (Staffing)

In 2017, California American Water's Sacramento District funded one full-time Conservation Representative position. The conservation staff conducted residential water surveys and supported the administration of the conservation program by responding to customer inquiries, conducting conservation patrols, staffing public outreach conservation events, tracking equipment inventory, assisting customers with rebate applications, and reaching out to customers to publicize all the programs available to them. The staff position also conducted turf removal rebate pre- and post inspections at customer sites. The conservation Representative position was funded out of the conservation surcharge one-way balancing account.

BMP 2.1 Public Information Program

Although the drought subsided by 2017, California American Water maintained a very active conservation program. The company attended and maintained booths at several high-profile events in the local communities it serves. These activities include International Kids Day, Rancho Cordova's Kid's Day in the Park, Citrus Heights, Antelop and Old Foothill FarmsMovie Nights in the Park, Citrus Heights 20th anniversary celebration, Rosemont Community Association Annual meeting and picnic and other partnership activities with the Sunrise Park District. Typically at these events, The company maintains a customer service booth replete with conservation information and take-home items that include low-flow hose nozzles, shower timers, moisture meters and other helpful conservation tools. California American Water's conservation team continued with its popular conservation survey house calls program. The house call program enabled customers to make an appointment with the conservation staff to come and visit their home or business to search for areas of potential water savings. The company kept up a consistent outreach effort throughout the year. The company sent seven bill inserts and/or conservation themed mailings to customers. These included a bill inset for Fix-a-Leak-Week and seasonal conservation reminders (roll back watering for winter and sustainable irrigation practices for spring and summer). The company continued its occasional radio sponsorships with topical conservation messaging.

BMP 2.2 School Education Program

California American Water's Sacramento District is a member agency of Sacramento's Regional Water Authority ("RWA") and offers school outreach programs as part of the Regional Water Efficiency Program. RWA's Water Efficiency Program ("WEP") includes an array of measures aimed at improving water efficiency and meeting best management practices ("BMP's") for urban conservation. The program includes core activities such as public information, school education, marketing coordination, grant applications and technical assistance. In addition, California American Water partners with Resource Action Programs ("RAP") similar to its other districts to provide school education programs through RAP's LivingWise Program. In 2017, approximately 774 students were reached through the RAP program.

The school education program was funded out of the conservation surcharge one-way balancing account.

BMP 3 Residential Water Audits

California American Water's Sacramento District performed 258 residential water surveys in 2017 in house by its own conservation staff. No residential surveys had to be contracted out. All surveys include a detailed assessment of the indoor and outdoor usage, an individualized water budget, recommended monthly irrigation schedule, as well as a comprehensive audit package with applicable water saving devices, (water and energy) rebate application forms, and educational material. All audit data and information is collected and maintained in a database to allow for easy tracking of water saving opportunities and to obtain a district saturation profile for toilets and other water saving devices.

The cost shown in table 11 above under residential water audit program reflects subscription fees for Droplet's handheld device water audit software.

Water Waste Patrols

California American Water's Sacramento District has been performing regular Water Waste Patrols alerting customers of leaks, excessive run off or irrigation timers that run during mid-day hours. The Water Waste Patrols are done by in house staff similar to other districts wherever workload allows for such. Conservation staff from the Sacramento District has been handing out informational handouts, rebate info or, in some cases, water savings devices upon customer request.

BMP 3 Residential Plumbing Retrofit

California American Water provides customers various water saving devices including showerheads, faucet aerators (kitchen and bathroom), toilet leak detection tablets, garden hose spray nozzles, soil probes, and educational pamphlets. These devices and informative materials are designed to help residential customers upgrade their indoor water use fixtures, identify leaks, and improve outdoor water usage for car washing and irrigation. The devices and material are provided to customers upon request at community events and meetings, office walk-ins, customer callins, and through the home water survey program.

The residential plumbing retrofit program was funded out of the conservation surcharge one-way balancing account.

The following devices were purchased and provided to customers in 2017:

Т	able 11. Sacran	nento District:	BMP 3 & 4 Resi	dential Plumbii	ng Retrofit-	Detail	
Name of measure, as	# of units /	\$ per unit,	Total \$ spen	Estimated	Unit	Estimated	Estimated
listed in Decision or	activities	activity, etc.	2015	water	lifespan	Annual	Lifetime
Settlement	provided			savings per		measure	measure
				unit per year		savings (AFY)	savings (AF)
Showerheads	294	\$4.72	1435	0.0062	5	16.9	84.6
Faucet Aerators	425	\$0.55	414	0.0017	5	8.3	41.3
Toilet Flappers	2	\$1.50	0	0.0047	5	0	0
Tank banks	11	\$1.25	12.50	unknown	5	unknown	Unknown
Drip Gauge	7	\$0.28	2	unknown	5	unknown	Unknown
Leak Detection tablets	1010	\$0.06	149	0.0007	5	2.2	11.0
Shower Timers	134	\$1.65	149	unknown	5	unknown	Unknown
Hose spray nozzle	280	\$4.95	3,188	unknown	5	unknown	Unknown
Moisture Sensor	435	\$2.50	1863	unknown	5	unknown	Unknown
Rain & Sprinkler Gauge	54	\$1.35	73	unknown	5	unknown	Unknown
Hose Timers	75	\$8.75	464	unknown	5	unknown	Unknown
Total	2727		7,750	-		27.4	137.0

BMP 3 Low-Income Direct Installation Program

A Joint Water/Energy low-income direct installation program was implemented in the Sacramento District as a first of its kind in California. The program is a jointly funded partnership program with mutual customers of California American Water and Pacific Gas and Electric. The program installs water and energy savings upgrades and retrofits free of charge at low income customers' homes. The program provisions for retrofitting approx. 2,000 low income customers in California American Water's Sacramento and Monterey districts through 2017 with a significant portion of participating customers living in disadvantaged communities. Sacramento in 2017 had 156 Customers assessed,

with 329 toilets of which 79 were replaced and 37 flappers were replaced. 59 leaks were found. 331 bathroom sinks with 187 aerators retrofitted fixing 12 leaks. 304 Showers with 7 leaks and 161 showerheads replaced. 158 Kitchen sinks with 11 leaks and 60 Kitchen aerators replaces. 379 Hose bibs with 0 leaks 147 Hose nozzles distributed. 27 leaks detected at the meter.

The low-income direct installation program was funded out of the conservation surcharge one-way balancing account.

BMP 3, 4 Residential and Commercial Rebates (California American Water in-house rebates)

In the Sacramento District, rebates in 2017 were provided to customers through California American Water's in-house rebate program offering a number of residential and commercial incentives. Sacramento customers are also offered rebates through the Regional Water Authority ("RWA"). Precautions were taken so customers could not obtain multiple rebates for one appliance.

California American Water's Sacramento district costs for this program are funded from the conservation surcharge collected on customers' bills each month.

BMP 4, 5 CII & Large Landscape Audits

As mentioned in the Report Summary, several individuals of the California American Water's conservation staff have obtained the necessary training to perform CII and Large Landscape Audits on their own eliminating the need to contract outside vendors to perform these costly surveys. All of Sacramento's conservation team members are able to offer and perform free CII and large landscape ("LL") audits to non-residential customers. CII audits include a detailed onsite audit evaluating the facility, water use patterns, indoor water use, and summary of recommendations specific to the property. LL audits include a detailed outdoor audit and the creation of a site-specific water budget and irrigation schedule. In 2017, Sacramento completed 4 CII audits and 2 LL audits.

BMP 3, 4, 5 Turf Exchange Rebate Program

In 2017, the funding in Sacramento for residential and commercial turf rebates had been mostly exhausted except for a few qualified customers that participated in this in-house program. All rebates required a pre- and post inspection through California American Water's conservation staff. The program required the removal of traditional spray overhead irrigation and specified low water use plant selections. Eight customers participated and received such rebate and close to 11,400 square feet of turf removed.

The turf exchange rebate program was funded in part out of the conservation surcharge one-way balancing account with additional funding through California American Water's drought memorandum account.

Larkfield District

The programs funded by California American Water's conservation surcharge during 2017 are summarized in Table 12 and described in detail in the narrative that follows.

		Table 12. La	rkfield Dis	trict: Conse	rvation Pro	grams			
Name of measure, as liste in Decision or Settlement BMP 1.1	Description of measure	Authorized 2017 budget	# of units / activitie s	\$ per unit activity, etc.	Total \$	Estimated water savings per unit per year	Unit lifespan (years)	Estimated Annual measure savings (AFY)	Estimated Lifetime measure savings (AF)
Conservation Coordinator BMP 1.1	Conservation staffing CUWCC Membership	\$13,745	time staff n/a	N/A n/a	4,255 127	n/a n/a	n/a n/a	n/a n/a	n/a n/a
Wholesaler pgms BMP 2.1 Public Information	Advertising, PSAs, Communit Events, Demonstration Gardens	\$3,594			1,652	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
BMP 2.2 School Education	School education pgm (in house)	\$289	0	N/A	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
BMP 3 Residential Wate Audits	Residential audits	\$3,594	3	195	712	0.04	5	0.4	1.8
BMP 3 Residential Rebates	Residential rebates by CAW	\$1,540	7	varies	944	0.1075	10	0.8	8.0
BMP 3 Residential Rebates	Residential rebates by CAW	\$1,540	17	varies	1,174	0.0425	20	0.9	18.7
BMP 3 Residential Plumbing Retrofit	Conservation devices (shwrhd, aerators)	\$1,540	705	varies	2,755	varies	5	See table 14 below	See table 14 below
BMP 4, Commercial Rebates	Commercial rebates by CAW (HET & HEW & WBIC)	\$1,540	0	varies	0	Varies	varies		
BMP 4	CII Surveys	\$2,567	0	varies	910	0.66	10		
BMP 3 & 4, Turf Exchange	Turf Exchange Rebates (In house)	0	5 rebt/ 6,007sd ft		6,185	0.00014 per sqf	10	1.3	13.0
Total		\$30,173			18,714			3.4	41.5

BMP 1.1 Conservation Coordinator (Staffing)

In 2017, California American Water's Larkfield District funded one limited part time conservation staff position for part of the year. A full time position joined the Larkfield district in mid 2017 providing limited conservation support as part of the job duties. The conservation staff supported the administration of the conservation program by tracking equipment inventory, scheduling water wise house surveys, responding to customer questions on conservation programs such as residential audits and the turf exchange rebate program, and reaching out to customers to publicize all the programs available to them. The conservation staff position was funded out of the conservation surcharge one-way balancing account.

BMP 2.1 Public Information Program

With drought restrictions eased in 2017, the company scaled back its conservation campaign accordingly to its average conservation activity but continued its partnership in the Sonoma Marin Saving Water Partnership. The devastating Tubbs Fire that occurred later in the year forced the relatively small staff to reprioritize its activities as about of 25 percent of the service territory was destroyed. That being said, the company maintained a robust and effective conservation campaign throughout most of the year. This included four conservation bill inserts that included Fix-a-Leak-Week and seasonal conservation reminders. California American Water's Larkfield District participated in a variety of public outreach meetings, community events, and educational campaigns. The company maintained ongoing community meeting participation with the Larkfield Chamber of Commerce, Mark West Community Advisory Committee, a CPUC public hearing and local elected officials (including town halls in Fulton and Larkfield) and active community members to engage them in water conservation campaigns and program development; and attended Sonoma County Water Agency's water conservation coordinators meetings.

BMP 2.2 School Education Program

Larkfield conservation staff looked into school educational programming, but did not perform any school outreach programs in 2017. Water saving kits for distribution at the elementary schools such as tooth brushing kits containing a toothbrush, 2 minute water timer, activity book highlighting ways to save water, and bathroom stickers with water and energy saving tips were purchased. Water conservation coloring books which had been requested by a local elementary for curriculum supplementation were distributed in 2017.

BMP 3 Residential Water Audits

California American Water's Larkfield District contracted with WaterWise Consulting Services to provide free residential audits for single and multi-family properties. The audits include a detailed assessment of the indoor and outdoor usage, an individualized water budget, recommended monthly irrigation schedule, as well as a comprehensive audit package with applicable water savings devices, (water and energy) rebate application forms, and educational material. Three such audits (residential) were performed by this vendor in 2017. A number of audits were also performed by in-house Operations staff in 2017.

The residential water audit program was funded out of the conservation surcharge one-way balancing account. Expenses for the conservation devices and materials are included in the Residential Plumbing Retrofit section of this report.

BMP 3, 4 Residential and Commercial Rebates (California American Water in-house rebates)

In the Larkfield District, rebates in 2017 were provided to customers primarily through California American Water's in-house rebate program offering a number of residential and commercial incentives. Customers were also able to apply for rebates through the Sonoma County Sanitation District. Precautions were taken so customers could not obtain multiple rebates for one appliance.

BMP 3 Residential Plumbing Retrofit

California American Water provides customers various water saving devices including showerheads, faucet aerators (kitchen and bathroom), toilet leak detection tablets, garden hose spray nozzles, soil probes, and educational pamphlets. These devices and informative materials are designed to help residential customers upgrade their indoor water use fixtures, identify leaks, and improve outdoor water usage for car washing and irrigation. The devices and material are provided to customers upon request at community events and meetings, office walk-ins, customer callins, and through the home water survey program.

The residential plumbing retrofit program was funded out of the conservation surcharge one-way balancing account.

The following devices were provided to Larkfield area customers in 2017:

Table	13. Larkfiel	d District: B	MP 3 & 4 Res	idential Plum	bing Retrof	it- Detail	
				Estimated		Estimated	Estimated
		\$ per		water		Annual	Lifetime
Name of measure, as	# of units	unit,		savings per		measure	measure
listed in Decision or	activities	activity,	Total \$	unit per	Unit	savings	savings
Settlement	provided	etc.	spent 2017	year	lifespan	(AFY)	(AF)
Showerheads	116	\$3.50	\$406	0.0062	5	0.7	3.6
Faucet Aerators	71	\$0.40	\$29	0.0017	5	0.1	0.6
Toilet Flappers	34	\$1.25	\$43	0.0047	5	0.2	0.8
Tank banks	10	\$1.25	\$13	unknown		unknown	unknown
Drip Gauge	3	\$0.28	\$1	unknown		unknown	unknown
Leak Detection	164	\$0.06	\$9	0.0007	5	0.1	0.6
tablets			•				
Shower Timers	18	\$1.65	\$29	unknown		unknown	unknown
Hose spray nozzle	191	\$3.30	\$630	unknown		unknown	unknown
Moisture Sensor	98	\$2.50	\$245	unknown		unknown	unknown
Rain & Sprinkler	0	\$1.35	-0	unknown		unknown	unknown
Gauge			٥				
Hose Timers	0	\$6.75	-0	unknown		unknown	unknown
Total	705		\$1,405	-	1	1.1	5.6

BMP 4, 5 CII & Large Landscape Audits

California American Water's Larkfield District contracted with WaterWise Consulting to offer free CII and large landscape ("LL") audits to non-residential customers. CII audits include a detailed onsite audit evaluating the facility, water use patterns, indoor water use, and summary of recommendations specific to the property. LL audits include a detailed outdoor audit and the creation of a site-specific water budget and irrigation schedule. In 2017, no CII audit was completed in Larkfield.

BMP 3, 4, 5 Turf Exchange Rebate Program

The Larkfield district continued to offer residential and commercial turf rebates for qualified customers through its in-house program. All rebates required a pre- and post inspection through California American Water's conservation staff. The program required the removal of traditional spray overhead irrigation and specified low water use plant selections. In 2017, 6,298 square feet of turf area was replaced. Along with the turf exchange rebate, the Larkfield district also offered a rebate on qualifying irrigation smart controllers; the rebate amount for residential customers was \$200 while the rebate amount for commercial customers was \$50 per station. Both commercial and residential customers can receive \$40 for rain sensors to attach to existing irrigation systems.

Schedule E-4 Report on Affiliate Transactions

Affiliate includes all related companies including but not limited to Parent, Affiliates, and Subsidiaries.

INSTRUCTIONS:

- * For those utilities with specifically authorized affiliate transaction rules, provide all information required by those rules.
- * For those utilities with no specifically authorized affiliate transaction rules, or those utilities whose authorized affiliate transaction rules do not provide the following information, provide the following:
- 1. Summary of all transactions between regulated water utility and its affiliated companies for the previous calendar year. The summary shall include a description of each transaction and an accounting of all dollars associated with each transaction although each transaction need not be separately identified where multiple transactions occur in the same account. These transactions shall include:

Other Business Services (includes call center, lab, supply chain, T&I, facilities, and security)

Total

\$ 8,746,450
\$ 14,431,362

- (c) assets (both tangible and intangible) transferred from regulated water utility to any affiliated company; None
- (d) assets (both tangible and intangible) transferred from any affiliated company to regulated water utility;
 None
- (e) employees transferred from regulated water utility to any affiliated company;
- (f) employees transferred from any affiliated company to regulated water utility; and
- (g) financing arrangements and transactions between regulated water utility and any affiliated company.

 All financing activities are covered by an agreement between American Water Capital Corporation (AWCC) and California-American Water Company

	CALIFORNIA-AMERICAN WATER - SHARED D	4 Attachment DIRECTORS AND OFFICER	RS AS OF MAY 29, 2017
		nsaction Rule IV.C	5 A3 61 MAT 23, 2017
Personnel Name	Business Entity	Title Role	Title
Brunet, Thomas	California-American Water Company	Officer	Vice President, Business Development
Brunet, Thomas	Hawaii-American Water Company	Officer	Vice President, Business Development
			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Castillo, Kimberly	California-American Water Company	Officer	Vice President, Human Resources
Castillo, Kimberly	Hawaii-American Water Company	Officer	Vice President, Human Resources
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	. ,		,
Cerasuolo, Anthony	California-American Water Company	Officer	Vice President, Legal
Cerasuolo, Anthony	Hawaii-American Water Company	Director	Director
Cerasuolo, Anthony	Hawaii-American Water Company	Officer	Vice President, Legal
Chila, Daniel	American Lake Water Company	Officer	Assistant Treasurer
Chila, Daniel	American Water Capital Corp.	Officer	Assistant Treasurer
Chila, Daniel	American Water Works Service Company, Inc.	Officer	Assistant Treasurer
Chila, Daniel	California-American Water Company	Officer	Assistant Treasurer
Chila, Daniel	Hawaii-American Water Company	Officer	Assistant Treasurer
Chila, Daniel	Illinois-American Water Company	Officer	Assistant Treasurer
Chila, Daniel	Indiana-American Water Company, Inc.	Officer	Assistant Treasurer and Assistant Comptroller
Chila, Daniel	Iowa-American Water Company	Officer	Assistant Treasurer
Chila, Daniel	Kentucky-American Water Company	Officer	Assistant Treasurer
Chila, Daniel	Michigan-American Water Company	Officer	Assistant Treasurer
Chila, Daniel	Missouri-American Water Company	Officer	Assistant Treasurer
Chila, Daniel	Tennessee-American Water Company	Officer	Assistant Treasurer
Offilia, Darrier	Termosce American Water Company	Omoci	Additional Fredouter
Crooks, lan	California-American Water Company	Officer	Vice President, Engineering
Crooks, lan	Hawaii-American Water Company	Director	Director
Crooks, lan	Hawaii-American Water Company	Officer	
Crooks, ian	nawaii-American water Company	Officer	Vice President, Engineering
Dona Joffroy	California American Water Company	Officer	Tracquirer
Dana, Jeffrey	California-American Water Company		Treasurer
Dana, Jeffrey	California-American Water Company	Officer	Vice President, Finance
Dana, Jeffrey	Hawaii-American Water Company	Director	Director
Dana, Jeffrey	Hawaii-American Water Company	Officer	Treasurer
Dana, Jeffrey	Hawaii-American Water Company	Officer	Vice President, Finance
Girard, Lori	California-American Water Company	Officer	Assistant Secretary
Girard, Lori	Hawaii-American Water Company	Officer	Secretary
Hodgkinson, Kent	California-American Water Company	Officer	Vice President, Business Development
Hodgkinson, Kent	Hawaii-American Water Company	Officer	Vice President, Business Development
Hofer, Garry	California-American Water Company	Officer	Vice President, Operations
Hofer, Garry	Hawaii-American Water Company	Director	Director
Hofer, Garry	Hawaii-American Water Company	Officer	Vice President, Operations
Horning, Kathryn	California-American Water Company	Officer	Assistant Secretary
Horning, Kathryn	Hawaii-American Water Company	Officer	Assistant Secretary
-			
Leeper, Sarah	California-American Water Company	Director	Director
Leeper, Sarah	California-American Water Company	Officer	Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary
Leeper, Sarah	Hawaii-American Water Company	Officer	Vice President and General Counsel
Linam, Jeffrey	California-American Water Company	Officer	Vice President, Rates and Regulatory
Linam, Jeffrey	Hawaii-American Water Company	Officer	Vice President, Rates and Regulatory
am, comey		3111001	1.00 1.00 doing reactor and regulatory
Lynch, Walter	Laurel Oak Properties Corporation	Director	Director
Lynch, Walter J.	American Water Capital Corp.	Director	Director
Lynch, Walter J.	American Water Works Company, Inc.	Executive Officer	Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer
Lynch, Walter J.	American Water Works Company, Inc. American Water Works Service Company, Inc.	Director	Director
•			
Lynch, Walter J.	American Water Works Service Company, Inc.	Officer	Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer
Lynch, Walter J.	AWI, Inc.	Director	Director
Lynch, Walter J.	California-American Water Company	Director	Director
Lynch, Walter J.	E'Town Properties, Inc.	Director	Director
Lynch, Walter J. Lynch, Walter J.	E'Town Properties, Inc. Water Solutions Holdings, LLC	Officer	President
		Director	Director

D I N	Bud and Fulfu	This Bala	T14.
Personnel Name	Business Entity	Title Role Officer	Title
McKeever, Michael McKeever, Michael B.	Michigan-American Water Company American Lake Water Company	Officer	Assistant Comptroller Assistant Comptroller
McKeever, Michael B.	California-American Water Company	Officer	·
McKeever, Michael B.	Edison Water Company	Officer	Assistant Controller Assistant Comptroller
McKeever, Michael B.	. ,	Officer	Assistant Comptroller Assistant Comptroller
McKeever, Michael B.	Environmental Disposal Corp. Hawaii-American Water Company	Officer	Assistant Comptioner Assistant Controller
McKeever, Michael B.	Illinois-American Water Company	Officer	
McKeever, Michael B.	. ,		Assistant Comptroller
McKeever, Michael B.	Indiana-American Water Company, Inc. Iowa-American Water Company	Officer Officer	Assistant Comptroller
,		Officer	Assistant Comptroller
McKeever, Michael B.	Kentucky-American Water Company		Assistant Controller
McKeever, Michael B. McKeever, Michael B.	Liberty Water Company	Officer	Assistant Comptroller
McKeever, Michael B.	Maryland-American Water Company	Officer	Assistant Comptroller
	Missouri-American Water Company	Officer Officer	Assistant Comptroller
McKeever, Michael B.	Mt. Ebo Sewage Works, Inc.		Assistant Comptroller
McKeever, Michael B.	New Jersey-American Water Company, Inc.	Officer	Assistant Comptroller
McKeever, Michael B.	New York American Water Company, Inc.	Officer	Assistant Comptroller
McKeever, Michael B.	Pennsylvania-American Water Company	Officer	Assistant Comptroller
McKeever, Michael B.	Tennessee-American Water Company	Officer	Assistant Comptroller
McKeever, Michael B.	Virginia-American Water Company	Officer	Assistant Comptroller
Svindland, Richard	California-American Water Company	Director	Director
Svindland, Richard	California-American Water Company	Officer	President and Chair of the Board
Svindland, Richard	Hawaii-American Water Company	Director	Director
Svindland, Richard	Hawaii-American Water Company	Officer	President and Chair of the Board
Tilden, Kevin A.	California-American Water Company	Officer	Vice President, External Affairs
Tilden, Kevin A.	Hawaii-American Water Company	Officer	Vice President, External Affairs
Vallejo, Edward D.	American Water Works Company, Inc.	Officer	Vice President, Investor Relations
Vallejo, Edward D.	American Water Works Service Company, Inc.	Director	Director
Vallejo, Edward D.	American Water Works Service Company, Inc.	Officer	Vice President - Investor Relations
Vallejo, Edward D.	California-American Water Company	Director	Director
Wilde, John	Environmental Disposal Corp.	Officer	Assistant Treasurer
Wilde, John	Indiana-American Water Company, Inc.	Officer	Assistant Comptroller
Wilde, John	Iowa-American Water Company	Officer	Assistant Comptroller
Wilde, John	Kentucky-American Water Company	Officer	Assistant Comptroller
Wilde, John	Michigan-American Water Company	Officer	Assistant Controller
Wilde, John	Tennessee-American Water Company	Officer	Assistant Treasurer
Wilde, John	TWNA, Inc.	Officer	Comptroller
Wilde, John R.	American Lake Water Company	Officer	Assistant Comptroller
Wilde, John R.	American Water (USA), LLC	Officer	Assistant Comptroller
Wilde, John R.	American Water Canada Corp.	Officer	Assistant Comptroller
Wilde, John R.	American Water Capital Corp.	Officer	Vice President and Comptroller
Wilde, John R.	American Water Carbon Services Corp.	Officer	Assistant Comptroller
Wilde, John R.	American Water Enterprises Holding, LLC	Officer	Assistant Comptroller
Wilde, John R.	American Water Military Services, LLC	Officer	Assistant Comptroller
Wilde, John R.	American Water Operations and Maintenance, LLC	Officer	Assistant Comptroller
Wilde, John R.	American Water Resources Holdings, LLC	Officer	Assistant Comptroller
Wilde, John R.	American Water Works Service Company, Inc.	Officer	Vice President of Tax Strategy and Compliance
Wilde, John R.	AWI, Inc.	Officer	Assistant Controller
Wilde, John R.	Bluefield Valley Water Works Company	Officer	Assistant Comptroller
Wilde, John R.	California-American Water Company	Officer	Assistant Controller
Wilde, John R.	Edison Water Company	Officer	Assistant Comptroller
Wilde, John R.	Hawaii-American Water Company	Officer	Assistant Controller
Wilde, John R.	Illinois-American Water Company	Officer	Assistant Comptroller
Wilde, John R.	Laurel Oak Properties Corporation	Officer	Assistant Comptroller
Wilde, John R.	Liberty Water Company	Officer	Assistant Comptroller
Wilde, John R.	Maryland-American Water Company	Officer	Assistant Comptroller
Wilde, John R.	Mt. Ebo Sewage Works, Inc.	Officer	Assistant Comptroller
Wilde, John R.	New Jersey-American Water Company, Inc.	Officer	Assistant Comptroller
Wilde, John R.	New York American Water Company, Inc.	Officer	Assistant Comptroller
Wilde, John R.	Pennsylvania-American Water Company	Officer	Assistant Comptroller
Wilde, John R.	Virginia-American Water Company	Officer	Assistant Comptroller
Wilde, John R.	West Virginia-American Water Company	Officer	Assistant Comptroller
·			
		i .	· ·

Personnel Name	Business Entity	Title Role	Title
Witherspoon, Charles	American Water Capital Corp.	Officer	Vice President and Treasurer
Witherspoon, Charles	American Water Works Company, Inc.	Executive Officer	Vice President and Treasurer
Witherspoon, Charles	American Water Works Service Company, Inc.	Director	Director
Witherspoon, Charles	American Water Works Service Company, Inc.	Officer	Vice President and Treasurer
Witherspoon, Charles	AWI, Inc.	Officer	President and Treasurer
Witherspoon, Charles	California-American Water Company	Officer	Assistant Treasurer
Witherspoon, Charles	Edison Water Company	Officer	Assistant Treasurer
Witherspoon, Charles	Hawaii-American Water Company	Officer	Assistant Treasurer
Witherspoon, Charles	Liberty Water Company	Officer	Assistant Treasurer
Witherspoon, Charles	Mt. Ebo Sewage Works, Inc.	Officer	Assistant Treasurer
Witherspoon, Charles	New Jersey-American Water Company, Inc.	Officer	Assistant Treasurer
Witherspoon, Charles	New York American Water Company, Inc.	Officer	Assistant Treasurer
Witherspoon, Charles	Pennsylvania-American Water Company	Officer	Assistant Treasurer
Witherspoon, Charles	TWNA, Inc.	Officer	Assistant Treasurer
Witherspoon, Charles Jr.	Bluefield Valley Water Works Company	Officer	Assistant Treasurer
Witherspoon, Charles Jr.	Maryland-American Water Company	Officer	Assistant Treasurer
Witherspoon, Charles Jr.	Virginia-American Water Company	Officer	Assistant Treasurer
Witherspoon, Charles Jr.	West Virginia-American Water Company	Officer	Assistant Treasurer

SCHEDULE E-5

FOR ALL WATER COMPANIES SAFE DRINKING WATER BOND ACT/STATE REVOLVING FUND DATA

Please provide the following information relating to each Safe Drinking Water Bond Act (SDWBA) or Safe Drinking Water State Revolving Fund (SRF) loan surcharge collection for the calendar year. Please use one page per loan.

1. Current Fiscal Agent:

	Name: Address: Phone Number: Account Number: Date Hired:	Wells Fargo Corporate Trust Service 333 Market Street, San Francisco, 415-371-3400 82295700 September 2010				
2.	Total surcharge colle	ected from customers during the 12 m	onth reporting period:			
	\$	10,022	Meter Size	No. of Metered Customers	Mont Surcha Per Cus	arge
			5/8 X 3/4 inch 3/4 inch 1 inch 1 1/2 inch			
			2 inch 3 inch 4 inch 6 inch			
			Number of Fla Rate Customers	47	\$	16.62
			Total	47		
3.	Summary of the bank	k account activities showing:				
	Add: Sur Inte Oth Less: Loa Bar	at beginning of year scharge collections arest earned er deposits an payments ak charges er withdrawals		\$	1	4,236 0,173 54 9,249)
		at end of year		\$	1:	5,214
4.	Reason for other dep	posits/withdrawals				
	Loan Payments					
5.	Total Accumulated R	eserve: \$	4,162	2		

SCHEDULE E-5 FOR ALL WATER COMPANIES SAFE DRINKING WATER BOND ACT/STATE REVOLVING FUND DATA (Continued) Account 100.1 - Utility Plant in Service (funded by SDWBA/SRF)

			Balance	Additions	(Retirements)	Other Debits		Balance
Line		Title of Account	Beg of Year	During Year	During Year	or (Credits)	E	nd of Year
No.	Acct	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)		(f)
1		I. INTANGIBLE PLANT	,		` ′			
2	301	Organization					\$	-
3	302	Franchises and Consents					\$	-
4	303	Other Intangible Plant					\$	-
5		Total Intangible Plant	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-
6								
7		II. LANDED CAPITAL						
8	306	Land and Land Rights					\$	-
9								
10		III. SOURCE OF SUPPLY PLANT						
11	311	Structures and Improvements	21,303				\$	21,303
12	312	Collecting and Impounding Reservoirs	185,070				\$	185,070
13	313	Lake, River and Other Intakes					\$	-
14	314	Springs and Tunnels					\$	-
15	315	Wells					\$	-
16	316	Supply Mains					\$	-
17	317	Other Source of Supply Plant					\$	-
18		Total Source of Supply Plant	\$ 206,373	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	206,373
19								
20		IV. PUMPING PLANT						
21	321	Structures and Improvements					\$	-
22	322	Boiler Plant Equipment					\$	-
23	323	Other Power Production Equipment					\$	-
24	324	Pumping Equipment	16,502				\$	16,502
25	325	Other Pumping Plant					\$	-
26		Total Pumping Plant	\$ 16,502	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	16,502
27								
28		V. WATER TREATMENT PLANT						
29	331	Structures and Improvements					\$	-
30	332	Water Treatment Equipment	124,714				\$	124,714
31		Total Water Treatment Plant	\$ 124,714	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	124,714
32								
33		VI. TRANSMISSION AND DIST. PLANT						
34	341	Structures and Improvements					\$	-
35	342	Reservoirs and Tanks					\$	-
36	343	Transmission and Distribution Mains	67,713				\$	67,713
37	344	Fire Mains					\$	-
38	345	Services					\$	-
39	346	Meters					\$	-
40	347	Meter Installations					\$	-
41	348	Hydrants					\$	-
42	349	Other Transmission and Distribution Plant					\$	
43		Total Transmission and Distribution Plant	\$ 67,713	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	67,713

SCHEDULE E-5 FOR ALL WATER COMPANIES SAFE DRINKING WATER BOND ACT/STATE REVOLVING FUND DATA (Continued) Account 100.1 - Utility Plant in Service (funded by SDWBA/SRF)

			Balance	Additions	(Retirements)	Other Debits	Balance
Line		Title of Account	Beg of Year	During Year	During Year	or (Credits)	End of Year
No.	Acct	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
44		VII. GENERAL PLANT					
45	371	Structures and Improvements					\$ -
46	372	Office Furniture and Equipment					\$ -
47	373	Transportation Equipment					\$ -
48	374	Stores Equipment					\$ -
49	375	Laboratory Equipment					\$ -
50	376	Communication Equipment					\$ -
51	377	Power Operated Equipment					\$ -
52	378	Tools, Shop and Garage Equipment					\$ -
53	379	Other General Plant					\$ -
54		Total General Plant	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
55							
56		VIII. UNDISTRIBUTED ITEMS					
57	390	Other Tangible Property					\$ -
58	391	Utility Plant Purchased					\$ -
59	392	Utility Plant Sold					\$ -
60		Total Undistributed Items	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
61		Total Utility Plant in Service	\$ 415,302	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 415,302

Account 101 - Recycled Water Utility Plant (funded by SDWBA/SRF)

			Balance	Additions	(Retirements)	Other Debits	Balance
Line		Title of Account	Beg of Year	During Year	During Year	or (Credits)	End of Year
No.	Acct	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
1	393	Recycled Water Intangible Plant					\$ -
2	394	Recycled Water Land and Land Rights					\$ -
3	395	Recycled Water Depreciable Plant					\$ -
4		Total Recycled Water Utility Plant	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

SCHEDULE E-6 FACILITIES FEES DATA

Please provide the following information relating to Facilities Fees for districts or subsidiaries servicing 2,000 or fewer connections for the calendar year. (Per D.91-04-068)

1.	Trust Account Informa	tion:		
	Bank Name:	N/A		
	Address:			
	Account Number:			
	Date Opened:			
2.	Facilities Fees collecte	d for new connections during the calendar year:		
	A. Commercial			
	NAME		_	AMOUNT
			Φ.	
			\$_ \$	
		_	\$-	
			\$_	
	B. Residential			
	NAME			AMOUNT
			\$	
			\$ -	
			\$_	
			\$_	
2	Summary of the bank	account activities showing:		
٥.	Summary of the bank a	account activities snowing.	_	AMOUNT
	Balance at beginr	ning of year	\$	
	Deposits during the		\$_	
	Interest earned for	r calendar year	\$	
	Withdrawals from		\$	
	Balance at end of	year	\$_	•
4.	Reason or Purpose of	Withdrawal from this bank account:		

DECLARATION (PLEASE VERIFY THAT ALL SCHEDULES ARE ACCURATE AND COMPLETE BEFORE SIGNING) I, the undersigned Richard C. Sundand Officer, Partner, or Owner (Please Print) of California-American Water Company Name of Utility under penalty of perjury do declare that this report has been prepared by me, or under my direction, from the books, papers and records of the respondent; that I have carefully examined the same, and declare the same to be a complete and correct statement of the business and affairs of the above-named respondent and the operations of its property for the period of January 1, 2017, through December 31, 2017. President Title (Please Print) Signature 5/31/18 Telephone Number

INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
Accidents	56	Operating expenses	45-47
Acres irrigated	61	Operating revenues	44
Advances from affiliated companies	35	Organization and control	13
Advances for construction	40	Other deferred credits	41
Affiliate Transactions	65	Other deferred debits	29
Assets	14	Other income	16
Assets in special funds	23-24	Other investments	23
Balance sheet	14-15	Other physical property	19
Balancing & Memorandum Accounts	63	Payables to affiliated companies	36
Bonds	34	Political expenditures	57
Bonuses paid to executives & officers	57	Population served	61
Capital stock	30	Premium on capital stock	31
Capital surplus	32	Prepayments	26
Contributions in aid of construction	42	Proprietary capital	33
Depreciation and amortization reserves	21	Purchased water for resale	58
Declaration	70	Rate base	20
Discount on capital stock	29	Receivables from affiliated companies	26
Discount and expense on funded debt	27	Revenues apportioned to cities and towns	44
Dividends declared	30	SDWBA/SRF loan data	66-68
Earned surplus	32	Securities issued or assumed	35
		Selected Financial Data Excluding Non-	
Employees and their compensation	56	Regulated Activity	9-11
Engineering and management fees	55	Service connections	60
Excess Capacity and Non-Tariffed Services	12	Sinking funds	23
Facilities Fees	69	Sources of supply and water developed	58
Franchises	18	Special deposits	24
Income statement	16	Status with Board of Public Health	62
Income deductions	16	Stockholders	30
Investments in affiliated companies	23	Storage facilities	58
Liabilities	15	Taxes	48
Loans to directors, or officers, or shareholders	57	Transmission and distribution facilities	59
Low Income Rate Assistance Program(s)	64	Unamortized debt discount and expense	27
Management fees and expenses	55	Unamortized premium on debt	27
Meters and services	60	Undistributed profits	33
Miscellaneous long-term debt	35	Utility plant	17
Miscellaneous reserves	41	Utility plant in service	17-18
Miscellaneous special funds	24	Utility plant held for future use	19
Notes payable	36	Water delivered to metered customers	61
Notes receivable	25	Water Conservation Program(s)	64
Officers	13	Working Cash	20

Additional Attachments

California American Water

GO 103A Customer Service Performance Measures

Companywide Information 2017

	Performance	
Performance Standards	Measure	2017
Telephone Performance		
Total Calls Received		169,879
Total Calls Answered in 30 seconds		149,857
% of Calls Answered in 30 seconds	≥ 80%	88%
Total Abandoned Calls		20,022
% Abandoned Call Rate	≤ 5%	12%
Billing		
Total Bills Rendered		2,153,762
Total Bills Rendered in 7 days		2,098,660
% Bills Rendered in 7 days	≥ 99%	97%
Total Inaccurate Bills		27,751
% of Inaccurate Bills	≤ 3%	1.29%
Total Payments Posted		1,880,583
Total Errored Payments		6,374
% Payment Posting Error	≤ 1%	0.34%
Total Number of Final Bills		23,690
Final Bills Issued after 14 days		2,772
% Final Read and Final Bil Issued after 14 days	≤ 14 Days	12%
Meter Reading		
Total Scheduled Actual Meter Reads		2,074,583
Total Estimated Meter Reads		25,234
% Scheduled Meters not Read	≤ 3%	0.96%
Work Order Completion		
% Total Customer Met Appointments	≥ 95%	96%
% Total Missed Customer Appointments	≤ 5%	3%
Total Scheduled Work Orders Customer Requested		86,147
Total Completed Work Orders as Scheduled		82,359
Total Incomplete /Canceled Work Orders		3,788
% Customer Work Orders not Completed	≤ 5%	4.00%
Customer/Regulatory Complaints		
Total Number of Customers		177,521
# of CAB Formal and Informal Complaints		51
% Rate of Complaints to CAB	≤.1%	0.03%

2017 California American Water Non-Revenue Water Update

The following provides California American Water's (Cal-Am's) update on the many efforts completed or underway to reduce non-revenue water (NRW). This document reflects updates to the previously submitted Accomplishments / Planned Activities Document and the 2014 Non-Revenue Water Update, which was a part of the 2010 GRC. This 2017 update provided in writing consistent with last year's update.

Reduction Efforts / Activities as of December 2017:

<u>State</u>

- Continuation in the use of the American Water Works Association (AWWA) Water Audit
 Software: Cal-Am uses the water audit software to review and classify system losses as "real" or
 "apparent." In accordance with AWWA definitions, contributors to apparent losses include
 unauthorized consumption, meter inaccuracies, and data handling errors. Real losses are
 defined as the total system losses minus apparent losses. Cal-Am continues to update the
 AWWA audits for each district on an annual basis to track and report NRW.
- On-going investigation of active zero consumption accounts (apparent losses), as well as "inactive with consumption" accounts (real losses).
- Testing or replacement of production and customer meters on a schedule based on meter size (apparent losses).
- Prompt, yet prudent, repair of identified leaks, i.e. severity measured against the need to repair during regular vs. overtime hours (real losses).
- Continuation of valve and fire hydrant maintenance programs to assist in identifying leaks (real losses).

Southern Division

- Ventura: The pilot program implemented in 2016 that retrofitted 1,288 customers, 1,199
 residential and 89 commercial, with Advanced Metering Infrastructure (AMI) technology is still
 in place. An average of one per week, "continuous use" indicators have triggered an
 investigation to determine the cause of the continuous use (apparent losses.)
- Ventura: Evaluation of the top residential users in 2016 to determine drought compliance and non-surfacing leaks by placing real-time meter flow devices or using data logs was concluded.
 Each home was checked on two occasions. It was determined that 87% of these users were not in compliance with drought restrictions and/or had continuous use indicating a leak (real and apparent losses.)
- Ventura: Valor Analytics worked with the district in 2017 to study whether meters showing signs
 of declining consumption will fail a meter test and whether meters showing signs of continuous
 consumption meant a leak was occurring. Initial results indicate Ventura had over a 50% hit rate
 on meters flagged for declining consumption. These meters flagged for decreasing consumption
 tested slow 50% of the time. Meters showing signs of continuous consumption were either
 addressed by conservation staff to help the customer determine whether they had a leak or
 were preemptively addressed by the customer (they realized faucet was dripping or saw usage

- in portal and took measures to fix, etc.) and no action was needed by our staff (real and apparent losses.)
- LA: Implementation of the pilot leak program in the Los Angeles District's Duarte system continues. Using pressure zone containment, satellite imagery leak detection and continuous acoustic monitoring. In 2017, 40 non-surfacing leaks were discovered, using these technologies. The satellite technology generated 56 points of interest (POI's), all of which were investigated. This resulted in the discovery of 36 leaks. The acoustic monitoring generated 8 POI's, all of which were investigated. This resulted in the discovery of 4 leaks. (Real losses).

Coastal Division

- Continued an Advanced Metering Infrastructure (AMI) project that began in 2014 with 200 customers converted to AMI providing the ability to monitor water usage on a daily basis, including leak alerts when usage exceeds a predetermined daily limit, reducing the need to adjust customer bills and avoiding waste.
- Main Line Replacement Cal-Am continued its main replacement project in Seaside area,
 Carmel Valley, Carmel-by-the Sea, and City of Pacific Grove. Cal-Am continues an aggressive
 main replacement program using its comprehensive planning study documents to target leak
 prone areas across the service territory. Service Line Replacement All Polybutylene services
 have now been replaced, and the focus has turned to galvanized service lines, which also have a
 high leak rate when compared to copper or HPDE.
- Regulating and Altitude Valve Repair and Replacement This effort continued through 2017.
- Unauthorized Consumption Cal-Am, in cooperation with the Monterey Peninsula Water Management District ("MPWMD"), implemented an aggressive program to reduce unauthorized consumption. Aspects of the program require all contractors to provide a MPWMD permit prior to receiving a temporary construction meter. This program received additional attention in 2017.

Northern Division

Our Operations team continues to identify suspected leak areas for investigation. We use a
third party to conduct leak surveys. The survey identifies leaks on both the Cal-Am mains and
on the customers' side of the system. Identified leaks on Cal-Am pipe are repaired as soon as
possible while customers are notified of identified leaks on their service lines. Production
meters are regularly verified at all production sites and are replaced where needed to assure
continued accuracy.

Planned 2018-2019

- All Districts: Continuation of all the above activities.
- All Districts: Continuation of all IPs listed in the original document as approved in the 2015-17 GRC (real losses).
- California American Water made a request in its pending general rate case (A.16-07-002) to implement AMI in certain districts. If approved in part or in full, California American Water believes that this investment should provide benefits associated with non-revenue water. Or the investment will be part of the company's plan prospectively to address NRW.

- LA: Continuation of the "System Improvements" IP in the Duarte System to allow for the eventual retirement of the Duarte/Bradbury Irrigation System.
- Monterey: Continued Main Replacement California American Water has identified projects in Carmel Valley, Seaside, and City of Pacific Grove that will target the replacement of leak prone water mains to reduce real losses.
- Monterey: SCADA Improvement The Monterey SCADA system improvement project completed in 2016. This project has improved communication with remote site(s) and allow better control of facilities via cellular modems.

Long Term Plans

- LA: The eventual retirement of Duarte/Bradbury Irrigation System, within the 2015-2017 rate cycle, will reduce undetected non-surfacing leakage and evaporation from open reservoirs.
- LA: Continued systematic replacement of aged mainlines per the Company's Comprehensive Planning Study and Condition Based Assessment, notably in the division's Los Angeles District.
- Sacramento: Reduced System Operating Pressures: We will consider installing VFD's and
 complete enhancements to our SCADA systems with the goal to reduce pressures. Sacramento
 will continue to look for places to insert VFDs into our systems where they make sense for the
 business and the ratepayers. We will consider purchasing leak detection equipment and train
 staff to use this in conjunction with hydrant and valve inspections.